

## Law of Canada

Canadian statutory law, and civil and common law and equity as developed by the courts of Canada and its provinces in general and collectively

Class here also materials relating to the period of the Province of Canada, 1841-1867

For the law of particular provinces and territories, see the relevant jurisdictions

### Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KE273, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KE250+

- 1 General bibliography
- 2 Checklists of statutes, regulations
- 3 Checklists of law reports
- 4 Library catalogs. Union lists
- 6 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
- 8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<12>

### Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

16

### Monographic series

Canada Gazette (1841-1869) see KE111

Canada Gazette (1867-1946) see KE112

Canada Gazette, Part I (1947- ) see KE117

Canada Gazette, Part II (1947- ) see KE118

Canada Gazette, Part III (1974- ) see KE91

<25-68>

### Parliamentary publications (Province of Canada)

see J102 (Province of Canada); J103 (Dominion of Canada)

#### By period

If necessary to class more than one serial publication in a particular number, use successive cutter numbers (.A1-.A9) to arrange the sets chronologically

#### Province of Canada (1841-1867)

<25>

Both houses (Table KE14)

<26>

Legislative Council (Table KE14)

<27>

Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)

#### Dominion of Canada (1867- )

<31-38>

Both houses (Table KE13)

<41-48>

Senate (Table KE13)

<51-58>

House of Commons (Table KE13)

### Bills

<65>

Senate

<68>

House of Commons

72

### Other materials relating to legislative history

e.g. Current Legislative Digest

### Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

#### Treaties

##### General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K

Indian treaties see KIB16+

#### Statutes

##### By period

Province of Canada (1841-1867)

## Legislation

## Statutes

## By period

Province of Canada (1841-1867) -- Continued

78 Sessional volumes

80 Consolidations

By date of consolidation

85 Indexes and tables to statutes

Dominion of Canada (1867- )

Public general acts

Official editions

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

87.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes

Arrange chronologically

88 Monographic sessional volumes to 1885

89 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1886-

Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as  
supplements to the latest revision

91 Canada Gazette, Part 3

94 Other

97 Unofficial compilations and collections

101 Statute revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

103 Local and private acts

By date of publication

105 Abridgments and digests of statutes

106 Citators to statutes

Indexes and tables to statutes

106.5.A-Z Serials, A-Z

107 Monographs. By date

## Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

Official editions

Before 1947

Serials

Canada Gazette

111 1841-1869

112 1867-1946

114 Consolidations

By date of consolidation

116 Monographic collections

By initial date of period covered

1947-

117 Canada Gazette, Part I

118 Canada Gazette, Part II

119 Consolidations

Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation

122 Unofficial editions

123 Abridgments and digests of regulations and proposed regulations

124 Citators to statutory instruments and regulations

125 Indexes and tables to regulations

For the Consolidated Index to Statutory Orders and Regulations see KE119

## Law reports and related materials

For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject

## Law reports

National reports

- Law reports and related materials
  - Law reports
    - National reports -- Continued
      - 132 Several courts (Table KE8)
      - Particular courts
        - 136 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Table KE8)
        - 138 Federal courts (Table KE8)
          - Class here the National Reporter
          - 140 Supreme Court of Canada (Table KE8)
          - 142 Federal Court of Canada (Table KE8)
            - Formerly the Exchequer Court
            - 143 Appeal Division (Table KE8)
            - 144 Trial Division (Table KE8)
      - Regional reports
        - By region
          - 150 Eastern provinces (Table KE8)
          - 156 Western provinces (Table KE8)
        - Provincial and territorial reports
          - see the relevant jurisdiction
      - <170.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
        - This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well
      - 173 Comprehensive digests and abridgments
      - 176 Citators. Indexes. Tables
        - For citators, indexes, etc. related to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works
      - Administrative decisions on a particular subject
        - see the subject
      - 180 Encyclopedias
      - Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
        - For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
        - 183 Unilingual
        - 184 Bilingual
          - Class here English-French or French-English only
          - For other bilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
        - Multilingual see K54
      - 186 Legal maxims. Quotations
      - <189.A-Z> Looseleaf services. By subject, A-Z
      - 192 Form books
        - General only
        - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
      - 195 Yearbooks
        - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
        - For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
      - Judicial statistics
        - 198 General
        - 203 Criminal statistics
        - 204 Juvenile crime
        - 206.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
        - 206.F6 Food and drug convictions
      - Directories
        - 211 National or regional
        - 213.A-Z Provincial. By province, A-Z
        - 214.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z
        - 216.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

## Directories

By specialization, A-Z -- Continued

Law schools see KE322.A+

Law teachers see KE280

Legal aid agencies see KE376.A65

## Trials

For "reference cases" (i.e. advisory opinions on constitutional questions) see KE4216.3+

## Criminal trials

For courts-martial see KE7165+

## Collections

225

## General

Class here collections of both criminal and civil trials

## Particular offenses, A-Z

226.A2

Abortion

226.M8

Murder. Assassination

226.P6

Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

## Particular trials

Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

228.A-Z

## Early through 19th century

By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

229.A-Z

## 20th century

By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

230.A-Z

## 21st century

By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

## Civil trials

234

## Collections

## Particular trials

Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. KE3234, Railway labor disputes; KE4655, Contested elections; KE2649.C3, Litigation involving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

236.A-Z

## Early through 19th century

By plaintiff, A-Z

237.A-Z

## 20th century

By plaintiff, A-Z

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

250

## General (Table KE5, modified)

250.A65

## Indexes of legal research projects

## Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

252

## General (Table KE5)

254.A-Z

## By subject, A-Z

254.C6

## Court administration

254.L36

## Land titles

259

## Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

265

## Legal composition and draftsmanship

For legislative drafting see KE4560

269

## Law reporting (Table KE5)

For parliamentary reporting see KE4540

For court reporters see KE8315

## Legal education

273

## Bibliography

- Legal education -- Continued
- 274 Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, see K1+  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals  
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in text or form division tables
- 279 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
- 280 Directories
- 281 Society publications
- 282 Congresses. Conferences
- 286.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins  
By name of school, A-Z
- 289 General works. Treatises
- 290 Addresses, essays, lectures  
Continuing (post-admission) legal education
- 294 General works
- 296 Judicial education  
Study and teaching  
General works see KE289  
Particular subjects, A-Z
- 298.A-Z Children, Law pertaining to
- 298.C4 Commercial law
- 298.C6 Legal writing
- 298.L4 Teaching methods
- 300 General works
- 301 Case method  
Moot courts  
General works
- 302 Particular. By name of school, A-Z
- 302.3.A-302.3Z Clinical methods
- 303 Students' guides and textbooks  
For introductions to legal literature (Legal bibliography) see KE250+  
For introductory surveys of the law see KE444
- 307 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school  
For study and teaching of law in elementary and secondary schools see KE3883.L3
- 309 General works
- 309.3 Examination aids
- Law students  
Including sociology and psychology of law students
- 313 General works
- 315 Student associations, fraternities, etc.
- 318.A-Z Particular groups of students, A-Z
- 318.N3 Native peoples. Indians. Inuit. Métis
- 318.W6 Women
- 322.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z  
Table KE10 is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The Library of Congress does not apply Table KE10
- 325.A-Z Law institutes, societies, etc. By name, A-Z  
Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies  
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KE359+
- The legal profession  
Including works on law as a career
- 330 General (Table KE5)
- 331 Special aspects  
e.g. The lawyer and society

- The legal profession -- Continued
- 332.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
  - 332.G6 Government service
  - 332.M45 Mennonite lawyers
  - 332.M56 Minority lawyers
  - Patent attorneys see KE2975
  - 332.P82 Public interest lawyers
  - 332.W6 Women lawyers
  - Practice of law
    - 335 General (Table KE5)
    - 336 Surveys of the legal profession
    - Biography of lawyers see KE395+
    - 337 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
      - For examination questions and answers see KE446
    - Legal ethics and etiquette
      - Cf. KE8218 Courtroom decorum
      - Cf. KE8293.J8 Judicial ethics
    - 339 General (Table KE5)
    - Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment
    - 342 General works
    - 343.A-Z Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
    - 344.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 344.A38 Advertising
    - 344.C58 Conflict of interests
    - 344.C6 Contingent fees
    - Attorney and client
      - 346 General works
      - 347.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Liability see KE347.M3
      - 347.M3 Malpractice. Liability
        - Cf. KE1264+ Negligence
    - Economics of law practice
      - 349 General (Table KE5)
      - Surveys see KE336
      - Fees
        - Cf. KE8517+ Costs (Civil procedure)
        - Cf. KE9358 Costs (Criminal procedure)
    - 350 General (Table KE5)
    - Contingent fees see KE344.C6
    - 350.5 Marketing of legal services (Table KE5)
    - Law office management
      - 352 General (Table KE5)
      - 353 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, deskbooks, etc.
      - Form books see KE192
    - 355.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 355.A3 Accounting
      - For general works on accounting for the use of lawyers, see HF
    - 355.A96 Automation
    - 355.L4 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
    - 355.S56 Shorthand
  - The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
    - For monographs and other publications of law societies or bar associations on a particular subject, see the subject
    - 359 General works
    - Law societies
      - 360 General works

- The legal profession
  - The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
    - Law societies -- Continued
      - 361.A-Z Particular law societies. By province, A-Z (except Quebec)
        - For collective biography see KE395+
        - For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
        - For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
        - For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
    - Bar associations
      - 363 General works
        - Particular associations
          - National
            - Canadian Bar Association
              - 365.A2 Journals
              - 365.A3 Proceedings. Yearbooks
              - 365.A4 Papers
              - 365.A5 Incorporating statutes. Bylaws. Regulations. By date
              - 365.A7 Other documents
              - 366 General works. History
                - For collective biography see KE395+
                - For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
                - For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
                - For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
            - Subordinate organizations
              - 366.4.A-Z Subject sections. By subject, A-Z
              - 366.7.A-Z Provincial branches
                - By province, A-Z
                  - Provincial (except Quebec)
                    - General works see KE363
                    - Particular associations, A-Z
                      - 370.A-Z Local associations, lawyers clubs, etc. By place, A-Z (except Quebec)
                      - 372.A-Z Law and lawyers in literature see PN6110.L2
                      - Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
                        - For purely fictitious works see PN6231.L4
    - Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
      - For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KE452.P6
      - 376 General (Table KE5, modified)
        - 376.A65 Directories of legal aid agencies
      - 378.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
        - 378.J8 Juveniles
        - 378.N3 Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
        - 378.W65 Women
    - 380 Lawyer referral services
      - Public defenders see KE9289
    - History
      - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
    - 392 Sources
      - 394 General (Table KE5)
    - Biography
      - Collective
        - 395 General
          - 396.A-Z By province, A-Z
          - 397.A-Z By county, city, etc., A-Z
            - Individual (To 1867) see KE406.A+
            - Individual (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
            - Individual (1931- ) see KE416.A+

- History -- Continued
- 399 Special aspects. Influence of foreign (e.g. Roman) law
  - By period
    - To 1867
      - Sources see KE392
- 404 General works
  - Biography
    - For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+
- 405 Collective
  - For provincial biography see KE396.A+
  - For local biography see KE397.A+
- 406.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KE11
- 407.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 1867-1931
    - Sources see KE392
- 409 General works
  - Biography
    - For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+
- 410 Collective
  - For provincial biography see KE396.A+
  - For local biography see KE397.A+
- 411.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KE11
- 412.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 1931-
    - Sources see KE392
- 414 General works
  - Biography
    - For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+
- 415 Collective
  - For provincial biography see KE396.A+
  - For local biography see KE397.A+
- 416.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KE11
- 417.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 427 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law (Table KE5)
  - Class here doctrines peculiar to Canadian legal institutions
  - For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects
  - For works by Canadian authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+
  - Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+
  - Criticism. Law reform. General administration of justice
    - Cf. KE8199.2+ Judiciary
    - Cf. KE8813+ Criminal justice
- 429 General (Table KE5)
- 430 Law Reform Commission of Canada (Table KE5)
- 432 Uniformity of legislation (Table KE5, modified)
  - Class here general works only
  - For uniform provincial laws on a particular subject, see the subject
- 432.A65 Proceedings of the Uniform Law Conference of Canada
  - Formerly Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada
- 436 Congresses. Conferences
  - Collected works (nonserial)
    - For monographic series see KE16
- 439 Several authors



- Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued
- 440 Individual authors
  - Under each:*
  - .x* *By date*
  - .xA-.xZ* *By editor*
  - Including collected opinions
- 442 Casebooks. Readings
  - Class here general works only
  - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 444 General works. Treatises
- 445 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 446 Examination aids
- 447 Popular works
- 448 Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 450.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 450.A3 Accountants
- 450.B87 Businesspeople
  - Including foreign investors
- 450.C7 Credit managers
- Draft evaders see KE450.I4A+
- 450.E3 Educators
- Foreign investors see KE450.B87
- 450.I4A-.I4Z Immigrants. By nationality, A-Z
  - Including draft evaders
- 450.M87 Musicians
- 450.O43 Older people. Retired persons
- 450.P5 Physicians
- Retired persons see KE450.O43
- 450.W6 Women
- 452.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 452.A5 Animals
- 452.C6 Computers
- 452.M44 Meetings
- 452.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 452.U7 Urban studies
- 452.W35 Waiver
- 454 Common law
- 457 Equity (Table KE5)
- Usage and custom see KE482.U8
- Conflict of laws
  - For conflict of laws between the United States and Canada see KF416.A+
- 470 General (Table KE5)
- 471.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
  - Foreign judgments see KE8222
- 474.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 474.B36 Bankruptcy (Table KE6)
- 474.C64 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
- Criminal jurisdiction see KE8828
- Debtor and creditor see KE474.C64
- Obligations see KE474.C64
- 476 Retroactive law
- General principles and concepts
- Comprehensive works see KE444
- 482.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z

- General principles and conflicts
  - Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
    - Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
  - Stare decisis
  - Statutory construction and interpretation
  - Usage and custom
- Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
  - Damages
  - Liability
  - Limitation of actions
    - Cf. KE8386+ Civil procedure
  - Nullity
- Private (Civil) law
- Persons
  - General works
  - Natural persons
    - Civil status
      - Domicile
      - Name
      - Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
    - Capacity and disability
      - General (Table KE5)
      - Women (Table KE5)
        - For married women see KE552
    - Minors. Children (Table KE5)
      - Including liability
    - Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
      - For care of the mentally ill see KE3658
  - General (Table KE5)
  - Mental incompetency proceedings (Table KE5)
  - Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
    - Blindness
  - Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table KE5)
  - Other groups of persons, A-Z
    - Aliens
      - Cf. KE621+ Alien property
      - Cf. KE4452+ Control of individuals
- Recording and registration (Table KE5)
  - Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics
- Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KE1369+
- Domestic relations. Family law
  - General (Table KE4)
  - Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
    - For juvenile court proceedings see KE9446
  - Marriage. Husband and wife
    - General (Table KE5)
    - Special aspects
    - Certificates. Premarital examinations
    - Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations
    - Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
    - Rights and duties of husband and wife
      - Civil status of married women
    - Property relationships
      - General (Table KE5)
      - Particular modes of property relationships

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Rights and duties of husband and wife

Property relationships

Particular modes of property relationships -- Continued

556 Community property

557 Separate property

559 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Divorce. Annulment. Separation

561-570 General (Table KE4)

572 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KE5)

574 Special aspects

Parliamentary divorce

576 Rules and procedure. By date of publication

578 General works. Treatises

Grounds for divorce

581 General works

582.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z

582.M4 Mental cruelty

585 Separation. Judicial separation

589 Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

590 Unmarried couples (Table KE5)

591 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KE5)

Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

593 General (Table KE5)

595 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity

596 Illegitimate children. Affiliation

598 Adoption

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody. Access to children

Including parental kidnapping

600 General (Table KE5)

602 Child support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)

606 Guardian and ward

Agency see KE1328+

## Property

618 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KE5)

619 Special aspects and relationships

Particular kinds of property

621 Alien property. Enemy property

Government property see KE5323+

Matrimonial property see KE554+

Real property. Land law

625 General (Table KE5)

626 Special aspects and relationships. Alien landownership

Land tenure

628 General works

Seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+

Estates and interests

630 General works

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Freehold estates

Fee simple

632 General works

Extent of ownership above and below surface

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Property   |
|         | Real property. Land law  |
|         | Land tenure  |
|         | Estates and interests  |
|         | Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)                                  |
|         | Freehold estates   |
|         | Fee simple   |
|         | Extent of ownership above and below surface -- Continued                               |
| 634     | Airspace   |
| 636     | Minerals. Metals   |
|         | Cf. KE1790+ Mining. Quarrying  |
|         | Particular kinds   |
| 641     | Housing condominium. Horizontal property (Table KE5)                                   |
|         | Life interests. Possessory estates   |
| 648     | General works  |
|         | Fixtures. Improvements see KE702   |
|         | Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KE703                                |
|         | Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights see KE684   |
|         | Estates less than freehold   |
|         | Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KE690+                                    |
|         | Future estates and interests   |
|         | Including works on future interests in both real and personal property                 |
| 660     | General. Limitations. Rule in Shelley's case   |
| 662     | Power of appointment   |
| 663     | Reversions. Reversionary interests   |
| 664     | Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory interests                                 |
| 668     | Rule against perpetuities  |
|         | Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership   |
|         | Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property             |
| 673     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common   |
| 675     | General works  |
| 678     | Partition  |
| 680     | Housing cooperatives   |
|         | Estates and interests arising from marriage  |
| 684     | Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights   |
|         | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant   |
| 690     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 692     | Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)   |
| 695.A-Z | Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z  |
| 695.C6  | Commercial leases  |
| 695.G7  | Ground leases. Building leases   |
|         | Oil and gas leases see KE1822  |
|         | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates |
| 700     | General works  |
| 702     | Fixtures. Improvements   |
| 703     | Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs  |
| 705     | Boundaries. Fences   |
| 707     | Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals   |
| 709     | Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment                                    |
|         | For trespass to land see KE1257  |
|         | Right to dispose of land   |
| 711     | Restraints on alienation   |
|         | Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments          |
| 714     | General works  |
|         | Easements  |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Property   |
|         | Real property. Land law  |
|         | Land tenure  |
|         | Estates and interests  |
|         | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates |
|         | Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments          |
|         | Easements -- Continued   |
| 715     | General works  |
| 716.A-Z | Particular kinds, A-Z  |
| 716.P3  | Party walls  |
|         | Covenants running with the land  |
| 719     | General works  |
| 720     | Restrictive covenants  |
| 725.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 725.P7  | Prescription   |
|         | Transfer of rights in land   |
|         | Transfer inter vivos   |
| 729     | General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE2)                    |
|         | Real estate agents see KE1987.R4   |
|         | Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts  |
| 731     | General. Deeds (Table KE5)   |
|         | Title investigation. Abstracts   |
| 738     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 739     | Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)   |
| 742     | Description of land. Surveying (Table KE5)   |
|         | Transfer by will see KE808+  |
|         | Intestate succession see KE827+  |
| 746.A-Z | Other modes of transfer, A-Z   |
|         | Prescription see KE725.P7  |
|         | Mortgages  |
| 752     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 754.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 754.D5  | Distress, Mortgagees' right to. Attornment clause                                      |
| 754.F6  | Foreclosure  |
| 754.I5  | Interest   |
|         | Personal property  |
| 765     | General. Personal actions (Table KE5)  |
|         | Choses in action   |
| 766     | General works  |
|         | Negotiable instruments see KE980+  |
|         | Stocks and shares (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+                            |
|         | Stocks and shares (Issuing and sale of securities) see KE1411+                         |
|         | Intellectual and industrial property see KE2771+                                       |
|         | Ownership and possession   |
|         | Fixtures see KE702   |
|         | Acquisition of property  |
| 770     | General works  |
| 772     | Original acquisition   |
|         | Transfer   |
|         | Choses in possession   |
| 775     | General works  |
|         | Sale see KE943+  |
| 779     | Bailment   |
|         | For contracts involving bailments see KE970+   |
|         | Transfers as security see KE1042+  |

- Property
  - Personal property
    - Ownership and possession -- Continued
    - 781 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
      - For trover and conversion see KE1261
  - Trusts and trustees
    - 787 General (Table KE5)
    - Particular kinds of trusts
      - 793 Charitable trusts
      - 795 Land trusts
    - Trustees
      - 797 Trust companies (Table KE5)
      - 798.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 798.A3 Accounting
        - Legal investments. Trust investments see KE1085.L4
      - 798.L5 Liability. Breach of trust
      - 799.A5-Z Particular trust companies. By name, A-Z
  - Estate planning see KE5974
  - Succession upon death
    - 806 General (Table KE5)
    - Testate succession. Wills
      - 808 General (Table KE5)
      - Texts of wills see CS1+
      - 812.A-Z Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
      - 814.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 814.D42 Decedents' family maintenance
      - 814.M57 Error see KE814.M57
      - 814.M57 Mistake. Error
  - Probate law and practice
    - 820 General. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
    - 824.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Intestate succession
    - 827 General (Table KE5)
    - 829.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KE5
      - Dower, curtesy, homestead rights see KE684
  - Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives
    - 831 General (Table KE5)
    - 833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 833.A3 Accounting
  - Estate taxes, death duties see KE5976+
- Contracts
  - 850 General (Table KE5)
  - Formation of contract
    - 857 General (Table KE5)
    - 860 Conditions (Table KE5)
  - Parties to contract
    - 863 General works
    - 865 Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - 869 General works
    - 871.A-Z Unlawful contracts, A-Z
      - Restraint of trade see KE1631+
      - Sunday legislation see KE1971
    - 871.U8 Usury
      - Cf. KE1030+ Loan of money

## Contracts

## Void and voidable contracts

Unlawful contracts, A-Z -- Continued

Wager see KE1225

872 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable transactions

Lack of genuine consent

874 Duress. Undue influence

875 Mistake. Misrepresentation. Fraud

## Discharge of contract

880 General works

882 Performance

884 Accord and satisfaction

886 Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KE484.L54

Limitation of actions (Civil procedure) see KE8386+

Bankruptcy see KE1491+

## Breach of contract. Remedies

890 General works

Particular remedies

892 Damages. Quantum meruit

894 Specific performance

896 Rescission and restitution

## Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

899 General works

900 Municipal contracts

902 War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KE5)

905 Construction and building contracts (Table KE5)

906 Research and development contracts

Cf. KE3960.D4 Science and the arts

## Particular contracts

911-920 General. Commercial law. Mercantile law (Table KE4)

Agency see KE1328+

Banking see KE991+

Business associations see KE1356+

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers see KE1099+

Companies. Business corporations see KE1381+

Contracts involving bailments see KE970+

Cooperatives see KE1454

Corporations see KE1369+

Insurance see KE1141+

Investments see KE1060+

Loan of money see KE1030+

Negotiable instruments see KE980+

Partnership see KE1356+

Sale of goods see KE943+

Secured transactions see KE1042+

Stock exchange transactions see KE1065+

Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039

## Contract of service. Master and servant

924 General (Table KE5)

Merchant mariners see KE1121+

Public service see KE4940+

## Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

928 General works

930 Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)

931 Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors -- Continued

## Particular types of contracts

933 Building and construction. Engineering

936.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Sale of goods

943 General (Table KE5)

945.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

945.H6 Horses

## Formation of contract

948 General works

949.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KE964

949.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

Products liability see KE1282+

951 Transfer of property and title. Auction sales

## Documents of title

955 General works

956 Bills of lading

For ocean bills of lading see KE1110

957.A-Z Other, A-Z

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale see KE1047

## Performance

963 General works

964 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

966 Other clauses

## Rights of unpaid seller

Liens see KE1050+

## Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KE779 Bailment

970 General works

972.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

Carriers see KE1099+

## Partnership see KE1361

## Negotiable instruments

980 General (Table KE5)

981 Bills of exchange (Table KE5)

## Checks

983 General (Table KE5)

984 Travelers' checks (Table KE5)

986 Promissory notes (Table KE5)

Securities (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+

Securities (Issuing and sale) see KE1411+

## Banking

991-1000 General (Table KE4)

Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions

1008 Credit unions. Cooperative credit associations (Table KE5)

1012.A-Z Other, A-Z

1012.B8 Building societies

Trust companies see KE797

## Particular banking transactions

1016 Deposits (Table KE5)

1018 Collection of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)

For collection agencies see KE1987.C6



## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Banking

Particular banking transactions -- Continued

1022

Letters of credit (Table KE5)

1024.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Bank secrets see KE1024.R42

Money laundering see KE1024.R42

1024.R42

Record keeping (Table KE6)

Including bank secrets, money laundering

1026.A-Z

Particular banks. By name, A-Z

1026.I5

Industrial Development Bank (Table KE6)

Foreign exchange regulation see KE5612

Loan of money. Interest. Usury

Including debtor and creditor in general

Cf. KE872 Unconscionable transactions

1030

General (Table KE5)

1034

Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)

Including credit cards

1039

Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)

For suretyship insurance, bonding see KE1211+

Secured transactions

1042

General (Table KE5)

1045

Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)

1047

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table KE5)

Liens

1050

General works

1052.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Maritime liens see KE1114.B6

Mechanics' liens see KE930

Repairmen's liens see KE931

1056.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039

Investments

For foreign investments see KE1575

1060

General (Table KE5)

1062

Stockbrokers (Table KE5)

Securities. Stock exchange transactions

For issuing and sale of securities see KE1411+

1065

General (Table KE5)

1067.A-Z

Particular transactions, A-Z

1067.I5

Insider trading

Particular securities

Mortgages see KE752+

1085.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1085.L4

Legal investments. Trust investments

1089

Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

1093

General. Futures trading (Table KE5)

1094.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1099

General. Liability (Table KE5)

1100

Carriage by land (Table KE5)

For motor carriers see KE2130+

For railways see KE2141+

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued

1102

Carriage by air (Table KE5)

Cf. KE2273+ Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1105

General (Table KE5)

Liability

1107

General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KE5)

1110

Ocean bills of lading

1112

Admiralty proceedings (Table KE5)

1114.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1114.B6

Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

1121

General (Table KE5)

1124

Citizenship requirements (Table KE5)

1126

Certification. Suspension. Revocation (Table KE5)

Coastwise navigation see KE2372

Inland water transportation see KE2440

1135

Marine insurance

## Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1141-1150

General (Table KE4)

1154

Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)

1157

Foreign insurance companies (Table KE5)

1163.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1163.B33

Bad faith. Good faith

Good faith see KE1163.B33

1163.W3

Waiver

## Personal insurance

## Life

1165

General (Table KE5)

1171.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1174

Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KE3405

1179.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Property insurance

1181

General (Table KE5)

1184.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

1184.A9

Aviation (Table KE6)

1184.B87

Business interruption (Table KE6)

1184.F5

Fire (Table KE6)

Marine see KE1135

1187.A-Z

Particular kinds of property, A-Z

1187.C6

Condominiums (Table KE6)

## Casualty insurance

1198

General liability

## Particular risks

Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance

1202

General (Table KE5)

1204

Unsatisfied judgment funds

For financial responsibility laws, compulsory insurance see KE2105

1205

No-fault

1207.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1207.P64

Pollution (Table KE6)

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Contracts   |
|          | Particular contracts  |
|          | Insurance -- Continued  |
|          | Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance                                     |
|          | For contract of suretyship see KE1039                                     |
| 1211     | General works   |
| 1213     | Bonding   |
| 1217     | Guaranty  |
| 1220     | Title insurance   |
|          | Social insurance see KE3400+  |
|          | Aleatory contracts  |
| 1225     | Gambling. Wagering. Speculation   |
|          | Lotteries (Regulation) see KE3795   |
|          | Lotteries (Criminal law) see KE9066                                       |
|          | Insurance see KE1141+   |
| 1229     | Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KE5)               |
|          | Torts (Extracontractual liability)  |
| 1232     | General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)                                   |
| 1233     | Special aspects   |
|          | Particular torts  |
|          | Torts in respect to the person  |
| 1237     | Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)                      |
|          | Cf. KE8432.P4 Trial practice  |
|          | Violation of privacy  |
|          | Cf. KE8940 Criminal law   |
| 1240     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1242.A-Z | Special aspects, A-Z  |
| 1242.C6  | Computers and privacy   |
| 1242.U5  | Unauthorized publication of picture                                       |
| 1243.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
|          | Torts in respect to reputation  |
|          | Cf. KE8948+ Criminal law  |
| 1246     | General. Libel and slander (Table KE5)                                    |
| 1248.A-Z | Particular instances of tort liability, A-Z                               |
| 1248.C7  | Credit information  |
| 1250.A-Z | Defenses, A-Z   |
| 1252     | Torts in respect to domestic relations                                    |
|          | Abuse of legal process  |
| 1253     | Malicious prosecution   |
| 1255     | Deceit. Fraud   |
|          | Unfair competition see KE2988+  |
| 1257     | Trespass to land  |
|          | For ejectment see KE709   |
| 1259     | Nuisances   |
| 1261     | Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover           |
|          | Replevin see KE781  |
|          | Negligence  |
|          | Cf. KE8432.N4 Trial practice  |
| 1264     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1266     | Contributory negligence (Table KE5)                                       |
| 1269     | Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE5) |
| 1271     | Malpractice (Table KE5)   |
| 1274.A-Z | Particular types of accidents, A-Z  |
| 1274.A8  | Automobile accidents (Table KE6)  |
|          | For financial responsibility laws see KE2105                              |
|          | Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds                                     |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
|            | Torts (Extracontractual liability)  |
|            | Particular torts  |
|            | Negligence  |
|            | Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued                               |
| 1274.A9    | Aviation accidents  |
|            | For liability of common air carriers see KE2280                               |
| 1274.F57   | Fire accidents (Table KE6)  |
|            | Marine accidents see KE1107+  |
|            | Railway accidents (General. Damage to property) see KE2197+                   |
|            | Railway accidents (Personal injuries) see KE2203                              |
| 1274.S65   | Sports accidents (Table KE6)  |
|            | Strict liability. Liability without fault                                     |
|            | Cf. KE8834 Criminal liability   |
| 1277       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1279       | Damages caused by animals (Table KE5)   |
|            | Products liability  |
|            | Cf. KE3763+ Product safety  |
| 1282       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1283.A-Z   | By product, A-Z   |
| 1283.C48   | Chemical products   |
| 1285       | Environmental damages (Table KE5)   |
| 1288.A-Z   | Parties to actions in torts, A-Z  |
| 1288.L3    | Labor unions (Table KE6)  |
|            | Minors. Children see KE512  |
| 1288.M8    | Municipalities (Table KE6)  |
| 1288.P8    | Public officers and government employees (Table KE6)                          |
| 1288.S3    | School boards. Teachers (Table KE6)   |
|            | Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability                            |
| 1295       | General works   |
| 1301       | Employers' liability  |
|            | Cf. KE3414+ Workers' compensation   |
| 1305       | Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)                                 |
| 1309       | Remedies. Defenses  |
|            | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation                                 |
|            | Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government |
| 1312       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1312.5.A-Z | Particular crimes, A-Z  |
| 1312.5.C56 | Child sexual abuse  |
| 1314       | Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)                    |
|            | For medical emergency assistance see KE2706+                                  |
|            | Agency  |
| 1328       | General (Table KE5)   |
|            | Special topics  |
| 1330       | Power of attorney   |
| 1332.A-Z   | Particular types of agency, A-Z   |
| 1332.B7    | Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors  |
|            | For insurance brokers see KE1154  |
|            | For real estate agents see KE1987.R4  |
|            | Associations  |
|            | Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization |
| 1345       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1347       | Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)                    |
|            | For corporation accounting see KE1430   |
|            | For practice of accountancy see KE2722  |
|            | Unincorporated associations   |
| 1351       | General (Table KE5)   |

## Associations

## Unincorporated associations -- Continued

1353.A-Z

Particular types of associations, A-Z

Building societies see KE1012.B8

Labor unions see KE3170

Business associations. Partnership

1356

General (Table KE5)

1361

Partnership (Table KE5)

For joint-stock companies see KE1381+

1362

Joint ventures (Table KE5)

## Corporations. Juristic persons

1369

General (Table KE5)

1369.5

Indexes to incorporated bodies

1371.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1371.U4

Ultra vires doctrine

## Nonprofit corporations

1373

General (Table KE5)

1375.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

1375.E5

Endowments. Foundations

Religious corporations and societies see KE4502

## Business corporations. Companies

1381-1390

General. Joint-stock companies (Table KE4)

1394

Special aspects

Government regulation and control. Licensing

1396

General (Table KE5)

1398

Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises. Extra-provincial corporations (Table KE5)

1400

Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5)

1402

Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)

1403

Corporate legal departments (Table KE5)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

1408

General (Table KE5)

1411-1420

Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE4)

For stock exchange transactions see KE1065+

1424.A-Z

Particular types of stocks, A-Z

1424.W5

Without par value (Table KE6)

1430

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

1432

General (Table KE5)

1434

Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)

Class here works on procedure at public meetings in general

## Particular types of corporations

1448

Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

Combines, monopolies see KE1631+

1450

Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE5)

1454

Cooperatives (Table KE5)

Credit unions, cooperative credit associations see KE1008

Building societies see KE1012.B8

Professional corporations see KE2700+

1459

Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)

1462

Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)

Corporate reorganization see KE1518.C6

## Associations

## Corporations. Juristic persons -- Continued

1465 Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)

Class here general works only

For particular industries see KE2020+

For public utilities (Railways, etc.) see KE2141+

Municipal corporations see KE4904+

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

1485 General (Table KE5)

## Bankruptcy

1491-1500 General (Table KE4)

1503 Procedure (Table KE5)

1506.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1506.F7 Fraudulent conveyances

1506.P74 Priority of claims

1506.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy

Spouses see KE1506.T56

1506.T56 Third parties

Including spouses

## Debtors' relief

1515 General (Table KE5)

1518.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z

1518.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)

1518.C6 Corporate reorganization (Table KE6)

1520.A-Z Particular classes or groups of debtors, A-Z

1520.F3 Farmers (Table KE6)

## Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

Class here works on programs to overcome regional economic disparities

For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

1570 General (Table KE5)

1575 Foreign investment (Table KE5)

Cf. KE626 Alien landownership

Cf. KE1398 Foreign corporations

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For consumer credit see KE1034

For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+

For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

Cf. KE2908+ Patent law, trademarks, etc.

1591-1600 General (Table KE4)

## Advertising

1610 General (Table KE5)

1612.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z

1612.A4 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor

1614.A-Z By medium, A-Z

Signboards see KE5134

## Labeling

Including misbranding

1616 General (Table KE5)

1618.A-Z By product, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE5

Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KE3714+

Hazardous substances see KE3763+

## Weights and measures. Containers

1620 General. Standards (Table KE5)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
- Weights and measures. Containers -- Continued
  - 1622.A-Z By products, A-Z
  - 1622.P7 Precious metals
- Competition. Restraint of trade. Combines, monopolies, mergers
  - For works on the competition, etc. aspects of a particular industry or profession, see the industry or profession
- 1631-1640 General (Table KE4)
- Investigation of particular combines, etc. Official reports
  - 1643 To 1958
    - By date of publication
  - 1644 1959-
    - By report number
  - 1646 Special aspects
    - Restrictive and unfair trade practices
      - Cf. KE2988+ Trademarks and unfair competition
  - 1649 General (Table KE5)
  - 1651 Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table KE5)
  - 1653 Resale price maintenance (Table KE5)
  - Dumping see KE6129
  - Other, A-Z
    - Gray market (Table KE6)
  - Small business (Table KE5)
  - Trade associations
  - Professional associations see KE2703
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry
  - 1671-1680 General (Table KE4)
  - 1686 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Erosion control (Table KE5)
    - For development and rehabilitation programs see KE1691
    - Cf. KE5194+ Land reclamation
  - Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals. Weed control. Plant quarantine
    - Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary law
  - 1687 General (Table KE5)
  - Pesticides, insecticides see KE3766.P5
  - Economic assistance
    - 1691 General. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
    - Price supports. Price stabilization. Guaranteed prices
    - 1693 General (Table KE5)
    - 1694.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
    - 1694.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
      - Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
    - 1700 Farm loans. Farm mortgage credit (Table KE5)
    - Marketing
      - For produce exchanges see KE1093+
    - 1712 General (Table KE5)
    - 1714.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    - 1714.G7 Grain
      - Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
    - Standards and grading. Inspection
      - For containers, measurements see KE1620+
    - 1717 General (Table KE5)
    - 1719.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law        |
|          | Primary production. Extractive industries                            |
|          | Agriculture. Forestry  |
|          | Standards and grading. Inspection                                    |
|          | Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued                             |
| 1719.G7  | Grain (Table KE6)  |
|          | Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.                                  |
|          | Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising                         |
|          | For standards and grading see KE1717+                                |
|          | For the meat packing industry see KE1878+                            |
|          | Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene                      |
| 1723     | General. Cattle industry (Table KE5)                                 |
| 1726     | Sheep raising (Table KE5)  |
| 1729     | Poultry industry (Table KE5)   |
|          | Dairy industry see KE1887  |
| 1740     | Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)                                    |
|          | For national forests see KE5203                                      |
| 1745     | Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KE5)                                   |
|          | Game laws see KE5210   |
|          | Fishing industry   |
| 1760     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1761     | Special aspects  |
| 1765.A-Z | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z                                 |
|          | Including conservation, control, and regulation of the industry      |
| 1765.C6  | Cod (Table KE6)  |
|          | Mining. Quarrying  |
| 1790     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1795     | Coal (Table KE5)   |
|          | Nonferrous metals  |
| 1800     | General works  |
| 1802.A-Z | Particular metals, A-Z   |
| 1802.C6  | Copper (Table KE6)   |
| 1802.G6  | Gold (Table KE6)   |
|          | Petroleum. Oil and gas   |
| 1808     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1809     | Special aspects  |
| 1811     | Conservation (Table KE5)   |
| 1815     | Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil. Offshore drilling (Table KE5) |
| 1822     | Oil and gas leases (Table KE5)                                       |
| 1827     | Natural gas (Table KE5)  |
|          | Pipelines see KE2230+  |
| 1830     | Other nonmetallic minerals and gases (Table KE5)                     |
|          | Manufacturing industries   |
|          | Chemical industries  |
| 1840     | General works  |
| 1842.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z   |
| 1842.F4  | Fertilizers and feed stuffs  |
| 1855.A-Z | Major and heavy industries, A-Z                                      |
| 1855.E4  | Electric industries (Table KE6)                                      |
| 1855.S5  | Shipbuilding (Table KE6)   |
| 1858.A-Z | Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z                             |
| 1858.B56 | Biotechnology industries (Table KE6)                                 |
| 1858.T6  | Toys (Table KE6)   |
|          | Food processing industries   |
|          | Cf. KE3705 Food adulteration   |
| 1867     | General works  |



|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                         |
|           | Food processing industries -- Continued   |
|           | Agricultural products   |
| 1870      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1874      | Fruits and vegetables (Table KE5)   |
| 1876.A-Z  | Other, A-Z  |
|           | Meat industry   |
| 1878      | General. Meat inspection (Table KE5)  |
| 1882      | Poultry products. Eggs and egg products (Table KE5)                                   |
| 1887      | Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE5) |
|           | Fishery products. Seafood industry  |
| 1896      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1898.A-Z  | Particular products, A-Z  |
| 1898.S35  | Salmon  |
| 1906.A-Z  | Beverages, A-Z  |
|           | Liquor, alcoholic beverage production see KE3736                                      |
| 1915      | Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)                           |
|           | For building contracts see KE933  |
|           | For building laws see KE5268+   |
|           | Trade and commerce  |
|           | For commercial law (General) see KE911+   |
|           | For trade regulations see KE1591+   |
| 1935      | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | International trade   |
|           | For foreign investment control and regulation see KE1575                              |
| 1940      | General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KE5)                       |
|           | For trade agreements see K4600+   |
|           | Export trade. Export controls and regulations   |
| 1950      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1952.A-Z  | Particular commodities, A-Z   |
| 1952.E43  | Electricity (Table KE6)   |
| 1952.P4   | Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE6)  |
| 1952.W43  | Weapons (Table KE6)   |
|           | Including arms transfers  |
| 1955-1957 | Import trade. Import controls and regulations   |
|           | For tariff see KE6081+  |
|           | For dumping see KE6129  |
| 1955      | General works   |
| 1957.A-Z  | Particular commodities, A-Z   |
| 1957.T4   | Textiles. Clothing (Table KE6)  |
| 1961      | Wholesale trade (Table KE5)   |
|           | Retail trade  |
| 1967      | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Conditions of trading   |
| 1971      | Sunday legislation (Table KE5)  |
|           | Resale price maintenance see KE1653   |
| 1973      | Franchises (Table KE5)  |
| 1976.A-Z  | Particular modes of trading, A-Z  |
| 1980.A-Z  | Particular products, A-Z  |
| 1980.A3   | Automobiles   |
| 1980.G3   | Gasoline  |
|           | Service trades  |
| 1985      | General. Licensing (Table KE5)  |
| 1987.A-Z  | Particular trades, A-Z  |
| 1987.C6   | Collection agencies (Table KE6)   |
|           | For collection laws see KE1018  |

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade and commerce

## Service trade

## Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

- 1987.C7 Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
- 1987.D3 Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
- 1987.E5 Employment agencies (Table KE6)
- Funeral services see KE1987.U5
- 1987.H6 Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
- 1987.H65 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
- Insurance brokers see KE1154
- Nursery schools see KE1987.D3
- 1987.R4 Real estate agents (Table KE6)
- Restaurants see KE1987.H65
- Stockbrokers see KE1062
- 1987.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)
- 1987.U5 Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
- Cf. KE3581 Disposal of the dead
- Visiting nurses see KE1987.H6

## Warehouses

- 1995 General (Table KE5)
- Special-purpose warehouses
- 1999 Bonded warehouses (Table KE5)

## Public utilities

- Including both privately and publicly owned utilities
- 2020 Regulated industries in general (Table KE5)

## Particular industries

## Power supply

- Including energy resources and development
- 2035 General (Table KE5)
- 2036 National Energy Board (Table KE5)
- 2041 Electricity (Table KE5)
- 2046 Gas (Table KE5)
- 2051 Water (Table KE5)
- Including water supply
- For water power development see KE5145
- 2056 Atomic power (Table KE5)
- 2061.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

## Transportation and communication see KE2071+

## Transportation and communications

- Including government-owned and municipal services
- 2071-2080 General (Table KE4 modified)
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
- 2076.54 Decisions and orders (CTC Review Committee). By date
- 2082 Procedure. Canadian Transport Commission (Table KE5)
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
- Motor vehicles
- 2095 General (Table KE5)
- 2097 Safety equipment
- 2100 Registration. Title transfer
- 2103 Drivers' licenses
- 2105 Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)
- Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds
- 2107.A-Z Other vehicles, A-Z
- 2107.B5 Bicycles (Table KE6)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                    |
|           | Transportation and communications  |
|           | Road traffic. Automotive transportation  |
|           | Other vehicles, A-Z -- Continued   |
| 2107.S6   | Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)                                    |
| 2107.T7   | Trailers (Table KE6)   |
|           | Traffic regulation and enforcement   |
| 2112      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2114      | Criminal offenses. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KE5)                 |
| 2122      | School buses   |
|           | Carriage of passengers and goods   |
| 2130      | General motor carrier regulation (Table KE5)                                     |
| 2135.A-Z  | Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z  |
| 2138.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Railways   |
| 2141-2150 | General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KE4)                 |
| 2152      | Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport Committee (Table KE5)            |
|           | Established in 1904, the Board of Railway Commissioners was renamed the Board of |
|           | Transport Commissioners in 1938. With proclamation of Part I of the National     |
|           | Transportation Act on September 19, 1967, the Board became part of the Canadian  |
|           | Transport Commission and was designated the Railway Transport Committee          |
|           | Class here works about the Committee and its predecessors                        |
|           | Operation of railways  |
|           | Railway safety. Railway sanitation   |
| 2170      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2172.A-Z  | Particular types of freight, A-Z   |
| 2172.D3   | Dangerous goods  |
|           | Rates and ratemaking   |
| 2177      | General works  |
| 2179      | Freight. Freight classification  |
| 2189      | Passenger fares  |
|           | Liability  |
| 2197      | General. Damage to property  |
| 2203      | Personal injury  |
| 2210.A-Z  | Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z                                   |
|           | Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.                                   |
| 2220      | Local transit. Electric railways. Streetcar lines. Subways (Table KE5)           |
|           | Pipelines  |
| 2230      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2231      | Oil and gas (Table KE5)  |
| 2233      | Other commodities (Table KE5)  |
|           | Aviation   |
| 2241-2250 | General (Table KE4, modified)  |
|           | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.                           |
|           | Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.                                     |
| 2244.73   | Air navigation orders  |
| 2265      | Airports (Table KE5)   |
|           | Particular types of aircraft   |
| 2268      | Helicopters  |
|           | Commercial aviation. Airlines  |
| 2273      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2275      | Finance  |
| 2280      | Liability (Table KE5)  |
|           | For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KE1274.A9                  |
| 2287.A-Z  | Particular airlines. By name, A-Z  |
| 2287.A4   | Air Canada   |

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communications -- Continued
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  - 2345 General (Table KE5)
  - Merchant mariners see KE1121+
  - Ships
    - 2350 General (Table KE5)
    - 2352 Registration (Table KE5)
    - Safety regulations
      - 2355 General. Inspection (Table KE5)
      - 2357 Lifesaving apparatus (Table KE5)
      - 2359 Load line (Table KE5)
      - 2365.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
        - 2365.G7 Ground-effect machines (Table KE6)
        - 2365.M6 Motor boats (Table KE6)
        - 2365.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts (Table KE6)
        - 2365.S7 Steamboats (Table KE6)
      - 2367.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
        - 2367.D3 Dangerous goods (Table KE6)
        - 2367.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
    - Navigation and pilotage
      - For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
  - 2372 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KE5)
  - Particular waterways
    - Cf. KE5155.A+ Waterway development
    - 2377 Great Lakes (Table KE5)
    - 2379 Saint Lawrence Seaway (Table KE5)
    - 2381 Canals (Table KE5)
    - 2383 Rivers (Table KE5)
  - 2387 Harbors and ports (Table KE5)
  - Bridges see KE5142
  - 2392 Lighthouses (Table KE5)
  - Shipping laws. The merchant marine
    - 2402 General (Table KE5)
    - 2440 Domestic shipping. Inland water carriers. Coastwise shipping (Table KE5)
  - Communication. Mass media
    - 2460 General (Table KE5)
    - Postal service
      - 2464 General (Table KE5)
      - 2468 Organization and administration (Table KE5)
      - Classification of mails. Rates
        - 2488 General (Table KE5)
        - 2490.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
          - 2490.P3 Parcel post
    - 2550 Press law (Table KE5)
      - For freedom of the press see KE4422
    - Telecommunication
      - 2560 General (Table KE5)
      - 2565 Artificial satellites in telecommunication
        - Particular companies engaged in telecommunication or any of its branches see KE2649.A+
    - 2575 Telegraph. Teletype (Table KE5)
      - Including radiotelegraph
    - 2580 Telephone (Table KE5)
    - 2601-2644 Radio communication
      - Including radio and television combined

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law          |
|          | Transportation and communications                                      |
|          | Communication. Mass media  |
|          | Telecommunication  |
|          | Radio communication -- Continued                                       |
| 2601     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | Canadian Radio-Television Commission see KE2614                        |
| 2605     | Radio stations. Frequency allocations. Licensing. Networks (Table KE5) |
| 2607     | Amateur stations   |
|          | Radio broadcasting   |
|          | Including radio and television broadcasting combined                   |
| 2612     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2614     | Canadian Radio-Television Commission                                   |
|          | Television broadcasting  |
| 2640     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2644     | Community antenna television (Table KE5)                               |
| 2649.A-Z | Particular companies, A-Z  |
|          | Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.                         |
| 2649.C3  | Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Table KE6)                          |
| 2649.T4  | Telesat Canada (Table KE6)   |
|          | The professions  |
|          | Including occupations  |
| 2700     | General. Professional corporations                                     |
| 2703     | Professional associations  |
|          | General only   |
|          | For particular associations, see the profession                        |
|          | Particular professions   |
|          | The health professions   |
|          | For malpractice see KE1271   |
|          | For medical legislation see KE3646+                                    |
| 2706     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | Physicians   |
|          | Including legal status, etc.   |
| 2708     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2710.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 2710.M34 | Malpractice (Table KE6)  |
| 2714.A-Z | Other health professions, A-Z  |
| 2714.A5  | Anesthesiologists (Table KE6)  |
|          | Chiropodists see KE2714.P6   |
| 2714.D4  | Dentists and dental specialists (Table KE6)                            |
| 2714.N8  | Nurses (Table KE6)   |
| 2714.P4  | Pharmacists (Table KE6)  |
| 2714.P6  | Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)                                  |
| 2714.S9  | Surgeons (Table KE6)   |
|          | Other health practitioners, A-Z  |
| 2717.C5  | Chiropractors  |
|          | Economic and financial advisors  |
| 2722     | Accountants. Auditors  |
|          | For accounting law see KE1347  |
|          | For corporation accounting see KE1430                                  |
|          | Lawyers see KE330+   |
|          | Engineering and construction   |
| 2727     | Architects (Table KE5)   |
| 2730     | Engineers (Table KE5)  |
|          | Building contractors see KE1915  |
| 2742.A-Z | Other professions, A-Z   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law             |
|           | The professions   |
|           | Particular professions  |
|           | Other professions, A-Z -- Continued                                       |
| 2742.G4   | Geologists  |
|           | Journalists see KE2550  |
|           | Social workers see KE3502   |
|           | Teachers see KE3850+  |
|           | Intellectual property   |
|           | For relationship with competition laws see KE2923                         |
| 2771-2780 | General (Table KE4)   |
| 2781      | Special aspects   |
|           | Including relationship with law of master and servant                     |
|           | For employees' inventions see KE2945                                      |
|           | Copyright   |
| 2791-2800 | General (Table KE4)   |
|           | Formalities. Administration   |
| 2808      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 2810      | Registration (Table KE5)  |
| 2815      | Scope of protection. Duration and renewal (Table KE5)                     |
|           | Particular branches   |
|           | Literary copyright  |
| 2825      | General works. Authorship   |
|           | Protected works   |
| 2826      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 2829.A-Z  | Particular types of works, A-Z  |
| 2829.M32  | Machine-readable bibliographic data (Table KE6)                           |
|           | Scope of protection   |
|           | General see KE2825  |
| 2835      | Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination (Table KE5)            |
| 2839      | Public lending rights   |
| 2850      | Musical copyright   |
|           | Works of art and photography  |
| 2868      | General works   |
| 2885      | Designs and models  |
| 2900      | Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KE5)                 |
| 2905      | Design protection (Table KE5)   |
|           | Cf. KE2885 Design copyright   |
|           | Cf. KE2952 Design patent  |
|           | Industrial property   |
|           | Including patents, industrial designs, trademarks, and unfair competition |
| 2908      | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Patent law  |
| 2911-2920 | General (Table KE4)   |
| 2923      | Special aspects   |
|           | Including relationship with competition laws                              |
|           | Procedure. Patent and Copyright Office                                    |
| 2929      | General (Table KE5, modified)   |
|           | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.                    |
|           | Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.                              |
| 2929.A34  | Rules of practice. By date of publication                                 |
| 2935.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 2935.F4   | Fees  |
|           | Scope of protection see KE2911+   |
|           | Invention   |
| 2941      | General (Table KE5)   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Intellectual property   |
|           | Industrial property   |
|           | Patent law  |
|           | Invention -- Continued  |
| 2943.A-Z  | Particular products and processes, A-Z                          |
| 2945      | Employees' inventions   |
| 2952      | Designs and models  |
| 2955      | Licenses. Compulsory licenses (Table KE5)                       |
| 2975      | Patent attorneys. Patent practice (Table KE5, modified)         |
| 2975.A65  | Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors. Bylaws. Reports        |
|           | By date of publication  |
|           | Trademarks and unfair competition                               |
|           | Cf. KE1649+ Unfair trade practices                              |
| 2988      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 2990      | Procedure. Registration (Table KE5)                             |
| 2998      | Expungement of trademarks                                       |
| 2999      | Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage       |
| 2999.5    | Product counterfeiting (Table KE5)                              |
|           | Social law and legislation                                      |
| 3098      | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Labor law   |
|           | Including wartime legislation                                   |
| 3101-3110 | General (Table KE4)   |
| 3113      | Special aspects   |
| 3117      | Administration. Department of Labour                            |
|           | Management-labor relations                                      |
| 3141-3150 | General (Table KE4)   |
| 3151      | Special aspects   |
|           | Labor relations boards  |
| 3153      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 3156      | Judicial review of board decisions                              |
|           | Cf. KE3208 Judicial review of labor arbitration                 |
| 3160      | Fair and unfair labor practices                                 |
|           | For specific practices, see the subject                         |
|           | Labor unions  |
| 3170      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 3172      | Union security. Union shop                                      |
| 3182      | Union organization  |
|           | Tort liability see KE1288.L3                                    |
|           | Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements              |
| 3193      | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Particular clauses and benefits                                 |
|           | see the subject   |
| 3196.A-Z  | Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z |
| 3196.A25  | Actuaries (Table KE6)   |
| 3196.A34  | Aeronautics (Table KE6)   |
| 3196.A37  | Agriculture (Table KE6)   |
| 3196.A4   | Air traffic controllers (Table KE6)                             |
| 3196.A7   | Architecture and town planning (Table KE6)                      |
| 3196.A9   | Auditors (Table KE6)  |
| 3196.B36  | Banking (Table KE6)   |
| 3196.C67  | Corrections. Correctional institutions (Table KE6)              |
| 3196.D4   | Dentistry (Table KE6)   |
| 3196.E37  | Education (Table KE6)   |
|           | Cf. KE3196.T4 Teachers  |
| 3196.E43  | Electronic data processing personnel (Table KE6)                |

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

## Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3196.E44

Electronic industries (Table KE6)

3196.E5

Engineers (Table KE6)

3196.F4

Federal public service employees (Table KE6)

For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the  
occupation or group

3196.F6

Foreign service officers (Table KE6)

3196.F67

Forestry (Table KE6)

Government employees see KE3196.P9

3196.H43

Heating plants. Steam power-plants (Table KE6)

3196.H57

Historians (Table KE6)

3196.H6

Home economics (Table KE6)

3196.H65

Hospitals (Table KE6)

3196.L38

Lawyers (Table KE6)

3196.L5

Library science (Table KE6)

3196.L53

Lightkeepers (Table KE6)

3196.M27

Mathematicians (Table KE6)

3196.M35

Medical personnel (Table KE6)

3196.M4

Meteorology (Table KE6)

Occupational therapists see KE3196.P58

3196.P5

Pharmacy (Table KE6)

3196.P58

Physical therapists. Occupational therapists (Table KE6)

3196.P65

Postal service (Table KE6)

3196.P7

Printing industry (Table KE6)

3196.P8

Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)

3196.P87

Psychologists (Table KE6)

3196.P9

Public employees (Table KE6)

Cf. KE3196.F4 Federal public service employees

Cf. KE3196.P8 Provincial and municipal service employees

3196.S34

Scientists (Table KE6)

3196.S54

Shipbuilding workers

3196.S62

Social scientists (Table KE6)

3196.S63

Social workers

Steam power-plants see KE3196.H43

3196.T4

Teachers

3196.T44

Telephone workers

Town planning see KE3196.A7

3196.T73

Translators

## Collective labor disputes

3204

General (Table KE5)

3206

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

3208

Judicial review of arbitration (Table KE5)

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+

Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing

For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+

3213

General (Table KE5)

3217

Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

3226

Wartime disputes

By industry, occupation, or group of employees

Railways

3232

General (Table KE5)



## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective labor disputes

By industry, occupation, or group of employees

Railways -- Continued

3234.A-Z

Particular cases. By company, A-Z

3236.A-Z

Other, A-Z

*Under each:**.x General**.x2 Particular cases. By employer, A-Z*

3236.P6-.P62

Postal workers

3236.P8-.P82

Public employees

Including public service employees

3236.S8-.S82

Steel industry

3240.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3240.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

3240.F4

Federal public service employees (Table KE6)

3240.P8

Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)

3240.P9

Public employees (Table KE6)

## Labor standards

3244

General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

3245

Special aspects

Employment and dismissal

For individual labor contracts see KE928+

Preferential employment

3247

General (Table KE5)

Veterans see KE7240.E4

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

Including equal pay for equal work

3254

General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

Including bullying in the workplace

3256.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

3256.A4

Aged. Older people

3256.P46

People with disabilities

3256.R44

Religious discrimination

Including Jews

3256.W6

Women

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3262

General (Table KE5)

3266.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3266.S9

Subcontracting (Table KE6)

Wages. Minimum wage

Including wage and hour laws

3275

General (Table KE5)

Wartime and emergency legislation

For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3292.A+

3277

1939-1945 (Table KE5)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KE3254+

3292.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3292.F5

Fishing industry (Table KE6)

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

3298

General (Table KE5)

3300

Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

3303

Other (Table KE5)

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards -- Continued

## Hours of labor. Night work

Including weekly day of rest legislation

For Sunday observances see KE1971+

3312

General (Table KE5)

Women see KE3352

Children see KE3348

3318

Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)

3320

Sick leave (Table KE5)

## Labor discipline. Work rules

3328

General (Table KE5)

3329

Suspension (Table KE5)

## Grievances. Grievance procedure

3332

General (Table KE5)

3336.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3336.F4

Federal public service employees (Table KE6)

3336.P9

Public employees (Table KE6)

3340

## Labor supply. Manpower controls

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

3346

General (Table KE5)

3348

Child labor (Table KE5)

Including hours of labor

3352

Woman labor (Table KE5)

Including hours of labor

## Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

3365

General (Table KE5)

3367

Factory inspection (Table KE5)

3370.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

3370.C6

Construction industry

3370.L8

Lumbering

3372.A-Z

By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z

For machinery, equipment, etc. used in a particular industry see KE3370.A+

3380.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

## Social insurance

3400

General (Table KE5)

## Health insurance. Medical care

Cf. KE1174 Private insurance

3404

General (Table KE5)

3405

Medicare (Table KE5)

3408.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3408.S9

Subrogation. Third party liability

## Worker' compensation

3414

General (Table KE5)

3420.A-Z

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

3420.F5

Fishing industry

## Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits

For old age security pensions see KE3524

3432

General. Canada Pension Plan (Table KE5)

3440.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Mothers' allowances see KE3517

## Unemployment insurance

3451-3460

General (Table KE4)

3461

Special aspects

## Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

- Social law and legislation
  - Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued
    - 3500 General (Table KE5)
    - 3502 Social work. Social workers
    - 3505.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 3505.D6 Domicile requirements
    - Particular groups
      - 3510 Maternal and infant welfare (Table KE5)
      - Children. Child welfare. Youth services
        - 3515 General (Table KE5)
        - 3517 Family allowances. Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)
      - Older people
        - 3522 General (Table KE5)
        - 3524 Old age pensions (Table KE5)
        - 3526 Living accommodations. Housing. Old age homes (Table KE5)
      - People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
        - 3532 General (Table KE5)
        - 3534 Blind (Table KE5)
        - Veterans see KE7230+
    - 3542 Private charities (Table KE5)
  - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
    - 3575 General (Table KE5)
    - Particular public health hazards and measures
      - 3581 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE5)
        - For undertakers see KE1987.U5
      - Contagious and infectious diseases
        - 3589 General. Reporting
        - 3593.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
        - 3593.A54 AIDS
          - Sexually transmitted diseases see KE3593.V4
        - 3593.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
      - Particular measures
        - Meat inspection see KE1878+
      - 3599 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table KE5)
    - Other, A-Z
      - 3606.A-Z Refuse disposal (Table KE6)
      - 3606.R4
  - Environmental pollution
    - Including abatement of public nuisance
    - 3611-3620 General (Table KE4)
    - 3622 Special aspects
    - 3625 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
    - Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
      - 3630 General (Table KE5)
      - 3632 Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
      - 3635 Noise control (Table KE5)
  - Medical legislation
    - For physicians and related professions see KE2706+
    - 3646 General (Table KE5)
    - 3648 Patients' rights (Table KE5)
    - Hospitals and other medical institutions
      - 3650 Hospitals (Table KE5)
        - For psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities see KE3658
        - For Armed Forces hospitals see KE6919
      - 3652.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
      - 3652.C47 Child health services
    - Pharmacies see KE2714.P4

- Medical legislation -- Continued
- 3654.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Hospital records see KE3654.R42
- 3654.R42 Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table KE6)
  - Records management see KE3654.R42
- 3658 The mentally ill (Table KE5)
  - Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
  - For civil status of insane persons see KE514+
  - For mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
  - For criminal liability see KE8841
- 3659 Mental health courts (Table KE5)
- 3660.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 3660.A4 Alcoholism
  - Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics within the criminal justice system
- 3660.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
- 3660.5 Human reproductive technology (Table KE5)
- 3661 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
- 3663.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 3663.B44 Behavior modification (Table KE6)
  - 3663.D43 Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
  - 3663.D65 Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
  - 3663.E94 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
  - 3663.G45 Genetics, Medical (Table KE6)
  - 3663.I54 Informed consent (Table KE6)
  - Living wills see KE3663.E94
  - 3663.M43 Medical experiments with humans (Table KE6)
  - Right to die see KE3663.E94
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
- 3668 General. Reporting (Table KE5)
- 3670.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
- 3676 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table KE5)
  - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
  - For regulation of the food processing industries see KE1867+
- 3696 General (Table KE5)
- Food law
  - 3702 General (Table KE5)
  - 3705 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KE5)
  - 3707.A-Z Particular food and food related products, A-Z
- Drug laws
  - 3714 General. Labeling (Table KE5)
  - Narcotics
    - Cf. KE9050+ Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics
  - 3720 General (Table KE5)
  - 3722.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
    - 3722.M3 Marijuana
    - 3725.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 3725.P3 Patent medicines. Proprietary drugs (Table KE6)
- Pharmacies see KE2714.P4
- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
  - Cf. KE9090 Illicit liquor traffic
- 3734 General (Table KE5)
- 3736 Alcohol production. Distilleries (Table KE5)
- 3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- Advertising see KE1612.A4
- Public safety
  - 3756 General (Table KE5)
  - 3758 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KE5)
  - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
    - For transportation of goods by rail see KE2172.D3
    - For transportation of goods by sea see KE2367.D3
    - Cf. KE1282+ Products liability
  - 3763 General (Table KE5)
  - 3766.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
  - 3766.E9 Explosives (Table KE6)
  - Herbicides see KE3766.P5
  - 3766.P5 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)
  - 3766.P64 Polychlorinated biphenyls (Table KE6)
  - Toys see KE1858.T6
  - Accident control
    - 3773 Steam boilers
    - 3778 Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)
  - Control of social activities. Recreation
    - 3788 General (Table KE5)
    - 3792 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing (Table KE5)
    - 3795 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE5)
    - Cf. KE9066 Criminal law
  - 3798.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Education
  - Including public education
  - 3805 General (Table KE5)
  - 3809 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
  - 3810 Other special aspects
  - School government and finance
    - 3812 General (Table KE5)
    - 3814 School districts. School boards. Boards of education (Table KE5)
      - For individual school districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority, e.g. KEO774, Ontario
      - For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3
  - 3820 School lands
    - Including community use of school facilities
  - 3822 Finance. Federal aid to education
  - Students. Compulsory education
    - 3835 General (Table KE5)
    - 3839.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 3839.R4 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction (Table KE6)
  - Teachers
    - For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3
    - 3850 General. Legal status, etc. (Table KE5)
    - 3854.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 3854.S3 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
  - Elementary and secondary education
    - 3865 General (Table KE5)
    - 3871 Secondary education (Table KE5)
    - Curricula. Courses of instruction
      - 3873 General works
      - 3878 Language training
        - Including bilingual instruction

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Education  |
|          | Elementary and secondary education   |
|          | Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued                                     |
| 3883.A-Z | Particular courses, A-Z  |
| 3883.L3  | Law (Table KE6)  |
|          | Educational services for particular classes or types of students                   |
| 3887     | General works  |
| 3890.A-Z | Particular classes or types, A-Z   |
| 3890.M46 | Mental disabilities, Students with (Table KE6)                                     |
| 3895     | Private education. Private schools   |
|          | For denominational schools see KE3809  |
|          | Higher education. Colleges and universities  |
| 3904     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 3917     | Faculties. Legal status of teachers. Academic freedom                              |
| 3920     | Students (Table KE5)   |
|          | Including legal status, discipline, student government, etc.                       |
|          | Science and the arts. Research   |
| 3950     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 3960.A-Z | Particular branches and subjects, A-Z  |
| 3960.D4  | Defense research and development (Table KE6)                                       |
|          | Cf. KE906 Research and development contracts                                       |
|          | The arts   |
| 3968     | Fine arts  |
|          | Performing arts  |
| 3972     | General works  |
|          | Motion pictures  |
| 3980     | General works  |
| 3982     | Censorship (Table KE5)   |
| 3986.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 3990     | Museums and galleries  |
| 3995     | Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)              |
|          | Including preservation of cultural property  |
| 4000     | Libraries  |
| 4010     | Archives (Table KE5)   |
|          | Cf. KE5325 Access to public records  |
| 4120     | Public law in general  |
|          | Constitutional law   |
|          | Sources  |
| 4125     | Bibliography   |
| 4128     | Collections  |
|          | Individual pre-Confederation sources   |
| 4136     | Quebec Act, 1774   |
| 4138     | Constitutional Act, 1791   |
| 4142     | Quebec Conference, 1864  |
| 4143     | Confederation Debates, 1865  |
| 4143.5   | Indexes  |
| 4155     | Other documents  |
| 4157     | Contemporary writings  |
|          | Texts of the British North America Act of 1867 and subsequent (i.e. amending) acts |
|          | Including the 1982 Constitutional Act  |
| 4165     | Unannotated  |
|          | By date of publication   |
| 4168     | Annotated  |
| 4170     | Commentaries   |
|          | Other post-Confederation sources   |

- Constitutional law
  - Sources
    - Other post-Confederation sources -- Continued
    - 4179 Constitutional (and Federal-provincial) conferences
      - By conference date
      - Under each:*
        - .A2 *Proceedings*
        - .A3-.A49 *Other documents (reports, submissions, etc.)*
    - 4184 Other
  - Constitutional history
    - 4191-4200 General (Table KE4)
    - 4205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
    - 4211-4220 Constitutional law in general (Table KE4, modified)
  - Court decisions
    - Reports
      - 4216.2 Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
      - "Reference cases." Advisory opinions
    - Collections
      - 4216.3 General
      - 4216.32.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 4216.35.A-Z Particular references
        - By best known name of case or topic, A-Z
  - 4226 Canadian and foreign constitutions compared
  - 4228 Amending process (Table KE5)
  - Constitutional principles
    - 4238 Rule of law
    - 4239 Legality. Legal certainty
    - 4241 Sovereignty of Parliament. Responsible government. Representative government
    - Crown privilege see KE4715
    - 4244 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KE5)
    - 4248 Judicial review of legislation (Table KE5)
      - Cf. KE5036 Judicial review of administrative acts
  - Sources and relationships of law
    - 4252 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
    - 4254 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules
      - Cf. KE5024+ Administrative law
  - Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations. Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction
    - 4270 General (Table KE5)
    - 4275 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table KE5)
      - Class works dealing with legislative competence in relation to particular subjects of law, e.g. taxation, trade and commerce, labor law, etc., with those subjects, using "Special aspects" where provided
      - For "reference cases" see KE4216.3+
    - 4278 Declaratory power of Parliament
    - 4280 Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation (Table KE5)
    - Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes
      - 4285 Boundary disputes
        - Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
    - 4310 Foreign relations (Table KE5)
      - Cf. KE4719 Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treaty-making power
    - 4335 Public policy. Police power
  - Individual and state
    - Nationality and citizenship
      - 4345 General (Table KE5)
      - Acquisition and loss

- Constitutional law
  - Individual and state
    - Nationality and citizenship
      - Acquisition and loss -- Continued
        - 4349 General (Table KE5)
        - 4351 Naturalization (Table KE5)
        - 4360.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
    - Civil and political rights and liberties
      - 4381 General. Canadian Bill of Rights (Table KE5)
      - 4381.5 Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (Table KE5)
      - 4382 Special aspects
      - Particular groups
        - 4390 Gays
          - Cf. KE591 Same-sex marriage
        - 4395 Racial and ethnic minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KE5)
          - For Indians see KE7722.C5
        - 4399 Sex discrimination (Table KE5)
      - Particular rights and freedoms
        - 4408 Due process of law (Table KE5)
        - 4410 Equality before the law (Table KE5)
        - 4413 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
        - Freedom of expression
          - 4418 General works
          - 4420 Freedom of speech
          - 4422 Freedom of the press and of information. Press censorship (Table KE5)
            - For press law see KE2550
            - For crime and publicity see KE8817
        - 4425 Freedom of assembly and association
        - 4430 Freedom of religion and of conscience
          - Cf. KE3809 Church and education
          - Cf. KE4502+ Church and state
        - Habeas corpus see KE8569
        - Right of privacy (Criminal law) see KE8940
        - Right of privacy (Torts) see KE1240+
      - 4438 Political parties (Table KE5)
    - Control of individuals
      - 4445 Passports (Table KE5)
      - Aliens
        - Cf. KE518.A4 Capacity and disability
      - 4452 General (Table KE5)
      - Immigration
        - 4454 General (Table KE5)
        - 4456 Immigration Appeal Board (Table KE5)
        - 4458.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
        - 4458.B87 Businesspeople (Table KE6)
        - 4458.S76 Students (Table KE6)
        - Particular controls and procedures
          - Public health inspection, quarantine see KE3599
        - Particular classes of immigrants
          - Racial and ethnic groups see KE4479+
        - 4472 Refugees (Table KE5)
      - 4475 Deportation and expulsion (Table KE5)
      - Particular racial and ethnic groups
        - 4479 Chinese (Table KE5)
        - 4482.A-Z Other, A-Z



- Constitutional law
  - Individual and state
    - Control of individuals -- Continued
    - 4486 Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KE5)
      - Cf. KE9005 Criminal law
  - Church and state
    - 4502 General. Religious corporations (Table KE5)
    - Church property
      - 4505 General works
      - 4507 Church lands. Clergy reserves (Table KE5)
      - 4508 Jesuit estates (Table KE5)
      - 4512.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
        - Church and education. Denominational schools see KE3809
      - 4512.P3 Parishes
      - 4514.A-Z Particular denominations, A-Z
        - 4514.C3 Catholic Church
        - 4514.P7 Presbyterians
  - Organs of the government
    - 4526 General works
    - The people
      - 4527 Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)
    - The legislature
      - 4529 General. Legislative power
      - Parliament
        - 4533 General. Organization (Table KE5)
        - 4535 Rules and procedure
        - 4540 Parliamentary reporting
        - The legislative process
          - 4550 General works
          - Committees
            - 4555 General works
            - Joint committees
              - Class here only works about joint committees
              - General see KE4555+
            - 4557.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
          - 4559 Lobbying (Table KE5)
          - Legislative investigations
            - see the subject
        - 4560 Bill drafting (Table KE5)
          - For legal composition, language of the law (General) see K94
          - For legal composition, language of the law (Canadian law) see KE265
        - 4564 Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
        - 4572 Discipline of legislators
          - Including individual cases
        - Legal status of legislators
          - 4578 Parliamentary immunity and privileges
          - 4579 Salaries, pensions, etc.
          - 4582 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)
            - Cf. KE9022 Criminal law
        - The Senate
          - 4593 General works
          - 4595 Rules and procedures
            - By date of publication
            - Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Council (Province of Canada, 1847-1867)
            - For divorce rules and orders see KE576+

- Constitutional law
    - Organs of the government
      - The legislature
        - Parliament
          - The Senate -- Continued
          - Committees
            - Class here only works about committees
          - General works
          - Particular committees, A-Z
        - The House of Commons
          - General works
          - Election law
            - Including the conduct of elections and general election instructions
            - For municipal elections see KE4917
- 4599
  - General works
- 4601.A-Z
  - Particular committees, A-Z
- 4620
  - The House of Commons
    - General works
    - Election law
      - Including the conduct of elections and general election instructions
      - For municipal elections see KE4917
- 4622
  - General (Table KE5)
  - Suffrage. Electoral franchise
    - Including voting age
- 4627
  - General (Table KE5)
  - Particular groups of voters
    - Armed Forces electors. Soldiers (Table KE5)
    - Other, A-Z
- 4629
  - Armed Forces electors. Soldiers (Table KE5)
- 4631.A-Z
  - Other, A-Z
- 4633
  - Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE5)
- 4636
  - Absentee voting (Table KE5)
    - For Armed Forces electors, soldiers see KE4629
- 4640
  - Election districts. Apportionment (Table KE5)
- 4646
  - Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
- 4648
  - Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table KE5)
    - Cf. KE9020 Criminal law
- Contested elections
  - General works
  - Cases
    - Collections
      - By date
    - Particular cases
      - By incumbent or best known name, A-Z
- Organization. Legislative process
  - Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
    - Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Assembly (Province of Canada, 1841-1867)
  - Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
  - Standing orders. Rules
    - Official editions
    - Serials
    - Monographs
      - By date of publication
  - Compilations
    - By editor, compiler, etc.
  - Parliamentary precedents (Speakers' decisions)
- Committees
  - Class here only works about committees
- General works
  - Particular committees, A-Z
  - Private bill procedure see KE4564
  - Contested elections see KE4652+
- The Crown and the Executive branch of government
  - General. Executive power
  - The Crown

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of the government
    - The Crown and the Executive branch of government
      - The Crown -- Continued
        - Prerogative powers
          - 4709 General works
          - Prerogative in domestic affairs
            - 4713 War and emergency powers (Table KE5)
            - 4715 Crown privilege (Table KE5)
            - 4719 Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treaty-making power (Table KE5)
              - Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
          - 4723 Governor-General (Table KE5)
          - 4726 Lieutenant-Governors (Table KE5)
          - 4730 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table KE5)
        - Government departments and non-departmental organizations of government
          - For Crown corporations see KE1465
          - For public service of Canada see KE4940+
          - For regulatory bodies in general see KE5019+
          - For administrative tribunals in general see KE5029
          - 4750 General (Table KE5)
          - Particular departments, boards, commissions, etc.
            - Including proposed ones
            - For such bodies dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
          - 4752 Department of Justice (Table KE5)
          - Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.
            - 4765 General (Table KE5)
            - Particular
              - see the subject
          - 4775 The Judiciary. Judicial power
            - Class here constitutional status only
            - For judicial review of legislation see KE4248
            - For judicial review of administrative acts see KE5036
            - Cf. KE8200 Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary
        - 4795 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem
      - Local government
        - 4900 General (Table KE5)
        - Units of local authority
          - Municipal government. Municipal services
            - Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts
            - 4904 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
            - 4913 Charters and ordinances. Local law (Collections)
            - 4915.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - Tort liability see KE1288.M8
            - 4917 Municipal elections
            - Municipal officials. Organs of government
              - 4919 General works
              - 4921.A-Z Particular officers or organs, A-Z
              - 4921.C58 City councils
              - 4923.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
                - 4923.A2 Abuse of power
                - 4923.C6 Conflict of interests
            - Municipal public service see KE4995
            - Municipal finance see KE6265+

- Local government
  - Units of local authority -- Continued
  - 4934 Special districts. Special authorities and boards
    - General only
    - For particular kinds of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KE3814, School districts
    - For individual special districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
  - Public service. Government officials and employees
    - Federal public service
      - 4940 General. Qualification for employment (Table KE5)
      - 4941 Public Service Commission (Table KE5)
      - Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
      - 4944 General works
      - 4948 Political activities
      - Special classes of employees
      - 4955 Women (Table KE5)
      - Employment relations
        - General see KE3240.F4
        - Collective bargaining see KE3196.F4
        - Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+
        - Grievance procedures see KE3336.F4
      - Tenure and remuneration
        - 4962 General (Table KE5)
        - 4964 Classification (Table KE5)
        - 4967 Salaries (Table KE5)
        - 4969 Promotions
        - 4972 Retirement. Pensions (Table KE5)
        - 4976 Leave regulations
        - 4978 Other benefits
          - e.g. Life insurance, health insurance
      - 4979 Health and safety regulations (Table KE5)
      - 4980 Travel regulations
      - Particular departments, etc.
        - see the department
    - 4985 Provincial public service
      - General and comparative only
      - Employment relations
        - General see KE3240.P8
        - Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
        - Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+
    - 4995 Municipal public service
      - General and comparative only
      - Employment relations
        - General see KE3240.P8
        - Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
        - Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+
    - Police and power of the police
      - Including works about police constables
      - For police handbooks, manuals, etc., of criminal law and procedure see KE8809.8.P6
  - 5006 General (Table KE5)
  - 5008 Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Table KE5)
  - 5010.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 5010.C58 Civilian review boards (Table KE6)
  - 5010.P74 Private police (Table KE6)
  - Administrative organization and procedure
  - 5015 General. Administrative law (Table KE5)

## Administrative organization and procedure -- Continued

## The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

For particular agencies, see the relevant subject

5019

General (Table KE5)

Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation

5024

General (Table KE5)

5026

Citizen participation (Table KE5)

5029

Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)

For particular tribunals, see the relevant subject

Commissions of inquiry see KE4765+

5034

Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KE5)

Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.

For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see

Class J

5036

Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)

For judicial review of labor board decisions see KE3156

For judicial review of labor arbitration see KE3208

Cf. KE4248 Judicial review of legislation

Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KE1305

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

5105

General (Table KE5)

Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning

Cf. KE3611+ Environmental pollution

5110

General (Table KE5)

5111

Special aspects

## Roads

5126

General. Highway law (Table KE5)

5134

Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KE5)

Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.

Cf. KE5284 Structures other than buildings

5142

Bridges (Table KE5)

## Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

5145

General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)

Including water power development

5146

Special aspects

Riparian rights see KE707

Water pollution see KE3625

5155.A-Z

Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z

5157

Saint Lawrence Seaway

5159

Canals

For navigation see KE2381

5165.A-Z

Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z

5175

Expropriation (Table KE5)

## Public land law

5184

General. Crown lands (Table KE5)

5185

Special aspects

Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

5194

General (Table KE5)

5196.A-Z

Particular types of land, A-Z

Marshes see KE5196.S9

5196.S9

Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands

Wetlands see KE5196.S9

5198

Shore protection. Coastal zone management

## National preserves

5201

Grazing lands (Table KE5)

5203

Forest preserves (Table KE5)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Public property. Public restraints on private property                                |
|           | Public land law   |
|           | National preserves -- Continued   |
|           | National parks and monuments. Wilderness preservation                                 |
| 5207      | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Wildlife protection   |
|           | Including game, bird, and fish protection   |
|           | Cf. KE1760+ Fishing industry  |
| 5210      | General. Game laws. Protection of migratory birds (Table KE5)                         |
| 5215.A-Z  | Particular animals and birds, A-Z   |
| 5215.S4   | Seals   |
| 5217.A-Z  | Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z  |
| 5217.L3   | Lake Louise   |
|           | Architectural and historic monuments see KE3995                                       |
|           | Indian reserves and settlements see KE7715  |
|           | Clergy reserves see KE4507  |
| 5232      | Homesteads (Table KE5)  |
|           | Land grants   |
| 5237      | General works   |
|           | Particular groups receiving grants  |
| 5240      | Veterans (Table KE5)  |
|           | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building  |
| 5258      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5263      | Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)  |
|           | Building laws   |
| 5268      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5270.A-Z  | Particular types of buildings, A-Z  |
| 5270.F37  | Farm buildings (Table KE6)  |
| 5270.T4   | Theaters (Table KE6)  |
| 5275      | Electrical installations  |
| 5281      | Plumbing  |
| 5284      | Structures other than buildings   |
|           | Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities                                |
|           | Cf. KE5134 Roadside protection  |
|           | Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment   |
| 5295      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5296      | Special aspects   |
|           | Housing finance   |
| 5300      | General works (Table KE5)   |
| 5302      | Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Table KE5)                                  |
| 5307      | Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)   |
| 5312.A-Z  | Particular types of accommodation, A-Z  |
|           | Low-rental housing. Public housing see KE5295+  |
| 5312.M6   | Mobile homes (Table KE6)  |
|           | Government property   |
| 5323      | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5325      | Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)                          |
| 5420      | Public works (Table KE5)  |
|           | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency |
|           | economic legislation  |
| 5460      | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | By period   |
|           | In case of doubt, see the general subject   |
| 5461-5464 | To 1914 (Table KE12)  |
| 5466-5469 | 1914-1918 (Table KE12)  |
| 5471-5474 | 1918-1939 (Table KE12)  |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation |
|            | By period -- Continued   |
| 5476-5479  | 1939-1945 (Table KE12)   |
| 5481-5484  | 1945- (Table KE12)   |
|            | Public finance   |
| 5600       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 5602       | Money. Currency. Coinage   |
| 5612       | Foreign exchange regulation (Table KE5)  |
| 5617       | Budget. Government expenditures. Government spending power (Table KE5)                                     |
| 5622       | Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting  |
| 5627       | Public debts. Loans. Bond issues   |
|            | National revenue   |
|            | History  |
|            | Wartime finance  |
|            | General only   |
|            | For works on the history of particular taxes, see the relevant tax   |
| 5632       | General works  |
|            | By period  |
| 5636       | World War I (Table KE5)  |
| 5637       | World War II (Table KE5)   |
| 5645       | General works  |
|            | Taxation   |
|            | For works on intergovernmental tax relations see KE6166  |
| 5661-5670  | General. Allocation of taxing power (Table KE4, modified)  |
| 5669.8.A-Z | Works for particular groups of users, A-Z  |
| 5669.8.B8  | Building contractors   |
| 5669.8.E94 | Executives   |
|            | Tax saving. Tax planning   |
|            | Including income tax   |
|            | For tax planning relating to other particular taxes, see the taxes   |
| 5682       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 5683       | Tax shelters (Table KE5)   |
|            | Tax administration and procedure   |
|            | Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax      |
|            | For works on topics relating to other taxes, see the taxes   |
|            | Cf. KE6190+ Provincial taxation  |
|            | Cf. KE6275+ Local taxation   |
| 5688       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 5690       | Department of National Revenue   |
| 5695       | Double taxation (Table KE5)  |
|            | Tax collection   |
| 5700       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 5705       | Tax accounting (Table KE5)   |
|            | Procedure. Practice  |
| 5710       | General (Table KE5)  |
|            | Remedies. Tax appeals  |
| 5715       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 5717       | Tax Court of Canada. Tax Review Board (Table KE5)  |
|            | Including predecessor boards   |
| 5723       | Exemption  |
|            | General only   |
|            | For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax  |
|            | Tax treatment of special activities  |
| 5726       | Divorce (Table KE5)  |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
|            | Public finance  |
|            | National revenue  |
|            | Taxation -- Continued   |
| 5728       | Tax evasion. Criminal offenses (Table KE5)                      |
|            | Particular taxes  |
| 5734       | Several. Collective (Table KE5)                                 |
|            | e.g. Income, estate and gift taxes                              |
|            | Income tax  |
| 5751-5760  | General. Personal income tax (Table KE4, modified)              |
| 5759.8.A-Z | Works for particular groups of users, A-Z                       |
| 5759.8.A3  | Accountants   |
| 5759.8.F37 | Farmers   |
|            | Administration see KE5688+                                      |
|            | Procedure, practice see KE5710+                                 |
|            | Tax planning see KE5682+  |
|            | Estate planning see KE5974                                      |
|            | Income  |
| 5764       | General. Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table KE5)       |
| 5775       | Income from office or employment. Salaries and wages            |
|            | Including fringe benefits                                       |
|            | Income from business of property                                |
| 5779       | General works   |
| 5781.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 5781.G6    | Goodwill, Sale of   |
|            | Income from investments. Capital investment. Capital gains      |
| 5785       | General. Securities. Dividends. Interest                        |
| 5787       | Foreign investments (Table KE5)                                 |
|            | For foreign investors in Canada see KE5864.N6                   |
|            | Capital gains   |
| 5791       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5793       | Valuation of assets   |
| 5799.A-Z   | Other sources of income, A-Z                                    |
| 5799.A44   | Alimony and support (Table KE6)                                 |
| 5799.C6    | Compensatory payments. Unusual receipts (Table KE6)             |
| 5799.L5    | Life insurance proceeds (Table KE6)                             |
| 5799.P4    | Pensions and annuities (Table KE6)                              |
|            | Support and alimony see KE5799.A44                              |
|            | Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions                  |
| 5808       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5810       | Depreciation allowances. Capital cost allowances (Table KE5)    |
| 5814       | Charitable contributions (Table KE5)                            |
|            | Expenses  |
| 5820       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5822.A-Z   | Particular kinds, A-Z   |
| 5822.A9    | Automobile expenses   |
| 5825       | Losses  |
|            | Computation of tax  |
| 5835       | General works   |
| 5840       | Income averaging (Table KE5)                                    |
| 5842       | Tax credits   |
|            | Cf. KE5787 Foreign investments                                  |
|            | Particular methods of assessment and collection                 |
|            | Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax |
| 5855       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5855.5     | Tables  |
| 5864.A-Z   | Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z                            |



|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | National revenue  |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Particular taxes  |
|          | Income tax  |
|          | Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z  |
|          | Aliens see KE5864.N6  |
| 5864.F3  | Farmers. Fishermen (Table KE6)  |
|          | Indians see KE7722.T39  |
|          | Inuit see KE7722.T39  |
|          | Native peoples see KE7722.T39   |
| 5864.N6  | Nonresidents. Aliens (Table KE6)  |
|          | Including foreign corporations  |
| 5864.T7  | Trusts (Table KE6)  |
| 5870     | Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, pension trust funds (Table KE5) |
|          | Income of business organizations  |
| 5875     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5878     | Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KE5)   |
|          | Juristic persons. Corporations  |
|          | For foreign corporations see KE5864.N6  |
|          | For nonprofit corporations see KE5870   |
| 5884     | General. Corporation income tax (Table KE5)   |
| 5890     | Surtaxes. Excess profits tax (Table KE5)  |
| 5900     | Cooperatives (Table KE5)  |
|          | Private corporations. Small business corporations   |
| 5906     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5908     | Associated corporations   |
| 5914.A-Z | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z   |
| 5914.C6  | Construction industry (Table KE6)   |
| 5914.I57 | Insurance companies (Table KE6)   |
| 5914.M5  | Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)   |
|          | Petroleum see KE5914.M5   |
| 5914.P7  | Professional corporations (Table KE6)   |
| 5914.R4  | Real estate business (Table KE6)  |
| 5920.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 5920.C6  | Corporate reorganizations   |
| 5920.D3  | Damages   |
| 5920.I56 | International business enterprises. Multi-national corporations   |
|          | Other taxes on capital and income   |
|          | Capital gains see KE5791+   |
|          | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes   |
|          | Class here works on federal estate and gift taxes and provincial succession duties combined               |
| 5970     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5974     | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)  |
|          | Estate tax  |
|          | Class here works on the Dominion succession duty  |
| 5976     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 5979     | Life insurance proceeds (Table KE5)   |
| 5985     | Gift tax (Table KE5)  |
|          | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions   |
| 5996     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 6002     | Sales tax (Table KE5)   |
|          | Including value-added tax   |
| 6005     | Excise duties (Table KE5)   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Public finance   |
|           | National revenue   |
|           | Taxation   |
|           | Particular taxes   |
|           | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued   |
| 6009.A-Z  | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z  |
| 6009.A43  | Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table KE6)  |
| 6009.B85  | Building materials (Table KE6)   |
|           | Liquor taxes see KE6009.A43  |
|           | Taxation of natural resources  |
| 6030      | General works  |
| 6035.A-Z  | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z  |
| 6035.M5   | Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)  |
|           | Particular methods of assessment and collection  |
|           | For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g., Income tax, excise taxes |
| 6060      | Stamp duties (Table KE5)   |
|           | Tariff. Custom duties  |
|           | For trade agreements see K4600+  |
|           | For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+   |
|           | For tariff agreements between the United States and Canada see KF6668.C3+                        |
| 6081-6090 | General (Table KE4)  |
| 6096      | Tariff Board (Table KE5)   |
|           | Particular tariffs   |
| 6104      | General works  |
| 6109.A-Z  | Particular commodities, A-Z  |
|           | Customs administration   |
| 6118      | General. Procedure. Remedies (Table KE5)   |
| 6123      | Enforcement. Criminal offenses. Smuggling  |
| 6129      | Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table KE5)  |
| 6132.A-Z  | Other topics, A-Z  |
|           | Provincial and local finance   |
| 6155      | General works  |
| 6164      | Provincial and local taxation  |
| 6166      | Federal grants, loans, etc. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table KE5)         |
|           | Provincial finance   |
| 6172      | General. Administration (Table KE5)  |
| 6174      | Jurisdiction. Limitations on provincial powers of taxation                                       |
|           | Cf. KE6166 Intergovernmental tax relations   |
| 6178      | Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting   |
| 6182      | Public debts. Securities. Bonds  |
|           | Taxation   |
| 6190      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 6194      | Income tax (Table KE5)   |
|           | Property taxes. Taxation of capital  |
| 6204      | Real property taxes  |
| 6214      | Business taxes   |
| 6222      | Succession duties. Gift taxes  |
|           | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions  |
| 6230      | General works  |
| 6232      | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)   |
|           | Taxation of natural resources  |
| 6242      | General works  |
| 6244.A-Z  | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z  |
| 6244.F6   | Forestry. Logging  |
| 6256.A-Z  | Other sources of revenue, A-Z  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | Provincial and local finance  |
|          | Provincial finance  |
|          | Other sources of revenue, A-Z -- Continued                                  |
| 6256.F4  | Federal grants, loans, etc.   |
|          | Local finance   |
| 6265     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 6267     | Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting                        |
| 6270     | Local government debts. Municipal bonds and debentures                      |
|          | Taxation  |
| 6275     | General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)                           |
|          | Property taxes  |
| 6280     | General. Assessment (Table KE5)   |
|          | Real property taxes   |
| 6283     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 6285     | Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)                        |
|          | Including works on assessment for tax and other purposes                    |
| 6289     | Exemptions  |
|          | General only  |
|          | For particular exemptions see KE6291.A+                                     |
| 6291.A-Z | Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z  |
| 6291.F3  | Farm land (Table KE6)   |
| 6291.G6  | Golf courses (Table KE6)  |
| 6295.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 6295.I4  | Improvements (Table KE6)  |
| 6300     | Personal property taxes   |
| 6310     | Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)  |
| 6320.A-Z | Other taxes, A-Z  |
| 6328.A-Z | Other sources of revenue, A-Z   |
| 6328.F4  | Federal grants, loans, etc (Table KE6)                                      |
| 6328.P7  | Provincial grants, loans, etc. (Table KE6)                                  |
|          | National defense. Military law  |
| 6800     | General (Table KE5)   |
|          | Wartime and emergency legislation   |
|          | For wartime labor disputes see KE3226                                       |
|          | For economic controls see KE5460+   |
| 6810     | General (Table KE5)   |
|          | By period   |
| 6813     | 1914-1918   |
| 6816     | 1939-1945 (Table KE5)   |
| 6818     | 1945- (Table KE5)   |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces                                    |
| 6845     | General works   |
| 6848     | Organization and administration. Department of National Defense (Table KE5) |
|          | Armed Forces  |
|          | General works see KE6848  |
|          | Conscription. Draft   |
| 6860     | General (Table KE5)   |
|          | Deferment. Exemptions. Disqualification                                     |
| 6863     | General works   |
| 6865.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z  |
| 6868.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
|          | Personnel. Services   |
| 6870     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 6872     | Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)                               |
|          | Education. Training   |

- National defense. Military law
  - The military establishment. Armed Forces
    - Armed Forces
      - Personnel. Services
        - Education. Training -- Continued
          - 6874 General (Table KE5)
          - Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
            - 6875 General works
            - Particular colleges
              - 6877 Royal Military College (Table KE5)
        - Pay, allowances, benefits
          - 6880 General (Table KE5)
          - 6882 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
          - Disability pensions and benefits
            - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
            - For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+
        - 6884 General (Table KE5)
        - 6886 Canadian Pension Commission (Table KE5)
        - 6892 Medical care
        - 6894.A-Z Other, A-Z
        - 6902 Officers (Table KE5)
          - Including appointments, promotions, retirement
        - 6904 Enlisted personnel
        - 6906 Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
          - For The Militia see KE6966
        - 6913.A-Z Special services, A-Z
        - 6916 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)
        - 6919 Hospitals (Table KE5)
        - Particular branches of service
          - The Canadian Forces Reorganization Act, which came into force on February 1, 1968, "unified" the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army and the Royal Canadian Air Force into a single service called the Canadian Armed Forces
          - Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)
            - 6928 Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
            - Personnel. Services
              - 6930 General (Table KE5)
              - 6932 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
              - Education. Training
                - 6934 General (Table KE5)
                - 6935 Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction (Table KE5)
              - Pay, allowances, benefits
                - 6940 General (Table KE5)
                - 6942 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
                - 6944 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
                  - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
                  - For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+
              - 6952 Medical care
              - 6954.A-Z Other, A-Z
              - 6962 Officers (Table KE5)
                - Including appointments, promotions, retirement
              - 6964 Enlisted personnel
              - 6966 Reserves. The Militia. Cadets (Table KE5)
              - 6973.A-Z Special services, A-Z
              - 6976 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)
              - 6979 Hospitals (Table KE5)
            - Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | National defense. Military law                                 |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces                       |
|          | Armed Forces   |
|          | Particular branches of service                                 |
|          | Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968) -- Continued     |
| 6997     | Organization. Administration (Table KE5)                       |
|          | Personnel. Services  |
| 7000     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7002     | Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)                  |
|          | Education. Training  |
| 7004     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7005     | Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction (Table KE5) |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits                                      |
| 7010     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7012     | Retirement pensions (Table KE5)                                |
| 7014     | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)                   |
|          | Including survivors' pensions and benefits                     |
| 7022     | Medical care   |
| 7024.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 7032     | Officers (Table KE5)   |
|          | Including appointments, promotions, retirement                 |
| 7034     | Enlisted personnel   |
| 7036     | Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)                                   |
| 7043.A-Z | Special services, A-Z  |
| 7046     | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)    |
| 7049     | Hospitals (Table KE5)  |
|          | Air Force (Air forces after February 1, 1968)                  |
| 7057     | Organization. Administration                                   |
|          | Personnel. Services  |
| 7060     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7062     | Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)                  |
|          | Education. Training  |
| 7064     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7065     | Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction (Table KE5) |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits                                      |
| 7070     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7072     | Retirement pensions (Table KE5)                                |
| 7074     | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)                   |
|          | Including survivors' pensions and benefits                     |
| 7082     | Medical care   |
| 7084.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 7092     | Officers (Table KE5)   |
|          | Including appointments, promotions, retirement                 |
| 7094     | Enlisted personnel   |
| 7096     | Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)                                   |
| 7103.A-Z | Special services, A-Z  |
| 7106     | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)    |
| 7109     | Hospitals (Table KE5)  |
| 7135     | Military discipline  |
|          | Military criminal law and procedure                            |
| 7146     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | Criminal law   |
| 7152     | General works  |
| 7155.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z                                       |
|          | Absence without leave see KE7155.D33                           |
| 7155.D33 | Desertion. Absence without leave                               |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | National defense. Military law   |
|           | The military establishment. Armed Forces   |
|           | Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued   |
|           | Criminal procedure. Military justice   |
| 7160      | General works  |
|           | Courts-martial   |
| 7165      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7168      | Evidence   |
|           | Trials   |
| 7175      | Collections  |
| 7177.A-Z  | Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z   |
|           | Appellate procedure  |
| 7185      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 7187      | Court Martial Appeal Court (Table KE5)   |
| 7197      | Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment   |
| 7205      | Civil status of members of the Armed Forces. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KE5) |
|           | For suffrage see KE4629+   |
|           | For veterans' re-employment rights see KE7240.E4   |
| 7210.A-Z  | Other defense and intelligence services, A-Z   |
| 7210.C35  | Canadian Security Intelligence Service (Table KE6)   |
|           | Defense Research Board see KE3960.D4   |
| 7213      | Civil defense (Table KE5)  |
| 7223.A-Z  | Other topics, A-Z  |
|           | Defense research and development see KE3960.D4   |
|           | War veterans   |
|           | For Canadian Pension Commission see KE6886   |
| 7230      | General. Pensions and allowances (Table KE5)   |
| 7240.A-Z  | Special types of benefits and assistance, A-Z  |
| 7240.E3   | Education. Training (Table KE6)  |
| 7240.E4   | Employment and assistance preference (Table KE6)   |
|           | Land grants see KE5240+  |
| 7240.M4   | Medical care and treatment (Table KE6)   |
|           | Veterans' land act benefits see KE5240+  |
|           | Native peoples. Indians. Inuit. Métis  |
|           | For law of indigenous groups in Canada see subclass KIB  |
|           | Federal law  |
|           | Including provincial law collectively  |
| 7701-7710 | General (Table KE4, modified)  |
| (7702.7)  | Treaties   |
|           | see KIB16+   |
| 7715      | Land laws. Reserves and settlements (Table KE5)  |
| 7718      | Claims (Table KE5)   |
| 7722.A-Z  | Other topics, A-Z  |
| 7722.C5   | Civil rights (Table KE6)   |
| 7722.C67  | Courts (Table KE6)   |
| 7722.C75  | Criminal law (Table KE6)   |
|           | Cultural rights see KE7722.I58   |
| 7722.D6   | Domestic relations (Table KE6)   |
| 7722.E3   | Education (Table KE6)  |
| 7722.E58  | Environmental law (Table KE6)  |
| 7722.H8   | Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)   |
| 7722.I58  | Intellectual property (Table KE6)  |
|           | Including cultural rights  |
|           | Legal aid see KE378.N3   |
|           | Legal education see KE318.N3   |

- Native peoples. Indians. Inuit. Métis
  - Federal law
    - Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
      - 7722.P8 Public welfare (Table KE6)
      - 7722.T39 Taxation (Table KE6)
      - 7722.W38 Water (Table KE6)
      - 7722.W6 Women (Table KE6)
  - Indigenous legal systems
    - (7735) General works
      - see KIB110
    - (7739.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
    - (7739.L3) Land tenure. Aboriginal title
      - see KIB490+
    - (7742) Administration
      - see KIB2000+
    - (7749.A-Z) Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
    - (7749.C74) Cree
      - see KIC4750+
    - (7749.M53) Micmac
      - see KIC5300.5+
    - (7749.O45) Ojibwa (Chippewa)
      - see KIC5780.5+
  - Courts. Procedure
    - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      - Judicial statistics see KE198+
      - History see KE392+
    - 8200 General (Table KE5)
      - Department of Justice, Attorney General see KE4752
    - Court organization and procedure
      - For procedure in general, or before several courts see KE8341+
    - 8212 General (Table KE5)
    - Special aspects
      - 8218 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table KE5)
      - 8220 Congestion and delay (Table KE5)
      - 8222 Foreign judgments (Table KE5)
      - Administration and management
        - For information storage and retrieval systems see KE254.C6
      - 8226 General (Table KE5)
      - 8226.5 Finance (Table KE5)
      - 8227 Bilingualism (Table KE5)
    - Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
      - For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject
    - Federal courts
      - 8240 General (Table KE5)
      - Supreme Court of Canada
        - 8244 General. History (Table KE5)
        - Biography of justices
          - 8246 Collective
          - 8248.A-Z Individual justices, A-Z
            - Including appointments
      - 8251-8260 Procedure (Table KE4)
    - Federal Court of Canada
      - Including the Federal Court of Appeal
      - 8265 General (Table KE5)
      - 8268 Procedure (Table KE5)
        - For Admiralty rules and practice see KE1112

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued

## Provincial and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

8273

General works

8276

Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts see KE9365+

## Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KE2082 Canadian Transport Commission; KE7187 Court Martial Appeal Court; KE5717 Tax Review Board; KE542 Family courts; KE9446 Juvenile courts; KE820

Probate courts; KE3659 Mental health courts

## Judicial officers. Court employees

8285

General works

## Judges

Including provincial superior and intermediate court judges

For biography of judges see KE395+

For Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

8290

General (Table KE5)

8293.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8293.A6

Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table KE6)

Continuing education for judges see KE296

8293.J8

Judicial ethics. Corruption (Table KE6)

8293.R4

Removal. Impeachment (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

8293.S3

Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

8298

Administrative officers. Clerks of the court

8308

Constables (Table KE5)

Cf. KE5006+ Police

Cf. KE8809.8.P6 Criminal law

8312

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)

For medical evidence see KE8475

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

8315

Court reporters (Table KE5)

For technique of law reporting see KE269

8325

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

Including civil jurisdiction

8328

Notaries (Table KE5)

8332

Sheriffs (Table KE5)

## Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

8341-8350

General (Table KE4)

8360

Equity practice and procedure

8364

Jurisdiction. Venue

## Actions

8370

General works

8372

Process and service

## Pleading and motions

8375

General (Table KE5)

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

8386

Limitation of actions

8388

Lis pendens

8392

Counterclaims and cross claims

## Parties

8394

General (Table KE5)



## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Parties -- Continued

- 8396 Standing. Locus standi (Table KE5)
- 8399 Interpleader (Table KE5)
- 8402 Class action (Table KE5)
- 8404 Citizen suits (Table KE5)

## Pretrial procedure

- 8408 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KE5)
- 8410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 8410.E44 Electronic discovery (Table KE6)
- Settlement see KE8615

## Trial

- 8420 General works
- Trial practice. Trial tactics
- 8422 General (Table KE5)
- 8427 Cross-examination (Table KE5)
- 8429 Forensic psychology
- 8432.A-Z Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z
- 8432.M34 Malpractice (Table KE6)
- 8432.N4 Negligence (Table KE6)
- 8432.P4 Personal injuries (Table KE6)
- 8432.P76 Products liability (Table KE6)

## Trial by jury see KE8495+

## Evidence

- Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
- For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KE8452.A+
- 8440 General (Table KE5)
- Burden of proof
- 8445 General (Table KE5)
- 8447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 8447.P7 Presumptions
- 8452.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
- For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the relevant subject, e.g. KE820, Evidence before probate courts
- Particular kinds of evidence
- 8455 Circumstantial
- For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
- For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+
- 8457 Documentary
- Witnesses
- 8460 General works
- 8464 Oath and affirmation
- Contempt of court see KE9028+
- Perjury see KE9033
- Privileged (confidential) communications
- 8468 General works
- 8470.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
- Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
- 8472 General (Table KE5)
- Particular kinds
- 8475 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
- 8478.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 8478.A28 Actuarial evidence
- Presumptions see KE8447.P7
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Courts. Procedure  |
|          | Civil procedure  |
|          | Trial  |
|          | Evidence   |
|          | Admissibility and exclusion of evidence -- Continued   |
| 8485     | Hearsay  |
|          | Jury and jurors  |
| 8495     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 8505     | Instructions to juries   |
|          | For individual instructions see KE448  |
|          | Judgment   |
| 8512     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 8514     | Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment   |
|          | Costs. Fees  |
|          | For legal aid see KE376+   |
| 8517     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | By particular court  |
| 8519     | Supreme Court of Canada  |
| 8522.A-Z | Particular types of judgments, A-Z   |
| 8522.D42 | Declaratory judgments  |
| 8522.S8  | Summary judgment   |
|          | Remedies and special proceedings   |
| 8532     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 8536     | Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)  |
|          | For labor injunctions see KE3217   |
|          | Interpleader see KE8399  |
|          | Possessory actions, ejectment see KE709  |
|          | Replevin see KE781   |
| 8540     | Receivers  |
|          | Execution of judgment  |
| 8550     | General works  |
|          | Attachment. Garnishment  |
| 8552     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 8554     | Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtor   |
| 8560.A-Z | Exemptions, A-Z  |
| 8560.C4  | Chattels   |
|          | Extraordinary remedies   |
|          | Including older remedies   |
| 8566     | General works  |
|          | Particular remedies  |
| 8568     | Certiorari   |
| 8569     | Habeas corpus (Table KE5)  |
| 8570     | Mandamus   |
| 8571     | Prohibition  |
| 8572     | Quo warranto   |
| 8575     | Other  |
|          | Appellate procedure  |
| 8585     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | Supreme Court of Canada see KE8251+  |
|          | Proceedings by or against the Crown  |
|          | For tort liability of the government see KE1305  |
| 8595     | General works  |
|          | Federal Court see KE8268   |
|          | Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction |
| 8605     | General works  |

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Admiralty see KE1112

Bankruptcy see KE1491+

Divorce see KE561+

Parliamentary divorce see KE576+

Mental incompetency proceedings see KE515

Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KE754.F6

Probate see KE820+

Tort claims procedure see KE1232+

8615

Negotiated settlement. Compromise

8618

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

## Criminal law

Cf. KE7146+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KE9445+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

8801-8810

General (Table KE4, modified)

8809.8.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Constables see KE8809.8.P6

Justices of the peace, magistrates see KE9365+

8809.8.P6

Police. Constables

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement and procedure

8813

General (Table KE5)

8815

Speedy trial

8817

Crime and publicity (Table KE5)

Cf. KE9028+ Contempt of court

## Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

8820

General works

8822

Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KE5)

8824.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

8824.C3

Capital punishment

Penal institutions see KE9415+

Criminology see HV6001+

8828

Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law)

Burden of proof see KE9312+

## Criminal liability

8833

General (Table KE5)

8834

Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Strict liability. Criminal negligence (Table KE5)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

8839

General works

Particular defenses

8841

Insanity (Table KE5)

8843

Drunkenness

8845

Other

## Particular offenses

8900

General (Table KE5)

8903

Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table KE5)

Offenses against the person

8905

General (Table KE5)

Homicide

8908

General (Table KE5)

8910

Murder (Table KE5)

8912

Manslaughter (Table KE5)

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

## Offenses against the person -- Continued

- 8920 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
- 8925 Assault and battery
- 8925.5 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table KE5)
- 8926 Child abuse (Table KE5)

Including child sexual abuse

## Sexual offenses

Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

- 8928 General (Table KE5)
- 8930.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
  - Abduction see KE8935+
  - Child sexual abuse. Child molesting see KE8926
- 8930.R3 Rape (Table KE6)
- 8930.S43 Seduction (Table KE6)

## Offenses against personal liberty

- 8935 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KE5)
- 8940 Invasion of privacy. Wiretapping (Table KE5)
  - Cf. KE1240+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

## Offenses against reputation

- 8948 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KE5)
  - Cf. KE1246+ Tort liability for libel and slander

- 8952 Hate propaganda (Table KE5)

## Offenses against property

Including works on white collar crime and on offenses against the economic order in general

- 8958 General works (Table KE5)
- 8960 Thievery. Larceny (Table KE5)
- 8968 Embezzlement (Table KE5)
- 8973 Fraud. False pretenses
- Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
- 8980 General works
- 8984 Racketeering. Organized crime
- 8986 Arson
- 8988 Other

## Offenses against the state and public order

## Political offenses

- 8998 General (Table KE5)
- 9000 Treason
- 9002 Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KE5)
- 9005 Sedition. Subversive activities
- 9007 Terrorism
- 9009.A-Z Other political offenses, A-Z
- 9012 Other

## Offenses against the public administration

- 9020 Corruption and bribery (Table KE5)
  - For corrupt election practices see KE4648

- 9022 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws

## Offenses against the administration of justice

- 9028 Contempt of court (Table KE5)
- Judicial corruption see KE8293.J8
- 9033 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table KE5)

## Offenses against public safety

- 9041 Riot
- Traffic violations, drunk driving see KE2114

## Offenses against public health

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

Offenses against public health -- Continued

9050 Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics (Table KE5)

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

9059 General works

9061 Adultery

9062 Bigamy

9066 Gambling. Lotteries (Table KE5)

9070 Obscenity (Table KE5)

9075 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KE5)

9078 Public intoxication. Drunkenness (Table KE5)

9080 Vagrancy

9083 Other

Offenses against public property, public finance and currency

9088 Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KE6123

9090 Illicit liquor traffic

Tax evasion see KE5728

Offenses committed through the mail

9095 General. Postal offenses

9097.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Gambling see KE9066

Lotteries see KE9066

Obscenity see KE9070

Threats, extortion, blackmail see KE8980+

9112 Conspiracy (Table KE5)

## Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KE8813+

9260 General (Table KE5)

Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation

9265 General (Table KE5)

Habeas corpus see KE8569

9270 Searches and seizures (Table KE5)

9272 Bail (Table KE5)

9275 Extradition (Table KE5)

Right to speedy trial see KE8815

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

9280 General (Table KE5)

9282 Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

9286 General (Table KE5)

9287 Arraignment

9289 Right to counsel. Public defenders

Pleas

9293 General (Table KE5)

9295 Special pleas (Table KE5)

9297 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

9300 Discovery (Table KE5)

## Trial

9304 General works

9306 Trial practice. Trial tactics

Evidence. Burden of proof

9312 General (Table KE5)

Admission of evidence

9314 General works

## Criminal procedure

## Trial

## Evidence. Burden of proof

## Admission of evidence -- Continued

9316 Confessions. Admissions (Table KE5)

9318 Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KE5)  
Including DNA fingerprinting

9321 Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table KE5)

9328 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)

For wiretapping as a criminal offense see KE8940

9335 Witnesses

9337 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table KE5)

9344 Corroboration

## Jury

9348 General (Table KE5)

9350 Instructions to jury (Table KE5)

For individual instructions see KE448

## Judgment. Sentence. Judicial discretion

9355 General (Table KE5)

9358 Costs (Table KE5)

## Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace

Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

9365 General (Table KE5)

9368 Summary convictions

9375 Appeals. Appellate procedure

Special proceedings, extraordinary remedies see KE8532+

9380 Pardon (Table KE5)

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KE9445+

## Execution of sentence. Corrections

9410 General (Table KE5)

Capital punishment see KE8824.C3

## Imprisonment

9415 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KE5)

9416 Prisoners (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

9420 Penitentiaries. Prisons (Table KE5)

9422 Reformatories

Juvenile detention homes see KE9450

Preventive detention see KE8822

9429 Fines

9431 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KE5)

9434 Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

9436 Community-based corrections (Table KE5)

9440 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error

## Victims of crimes

9443 General (Table KE5)

Compensation to victims of crimes see KE1312+

## Military criminal law and procedure see KE7146+

## Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

9445 General (Table KE5)

9446 Juvenile courts (Table KE5)

## Criminal procedure

9448 General (Table KE5)

## Execution of sentence

## Imprisonment

9450 Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)

KEA

LAW OF CANADA (ALBERTA)

KEA

1-599

Law of Canada (Alberta) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEB

LAW OF CANADA (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

KEB

1-599

Law of Canada (British Columbia) (Table KEA-KEY)



KEM

LAW OF CANADA (MANITOBA)

KEM

1-599

Law of Canada (Manitoba) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NEW BRUNSWICK)

KEN

1-599

Law of Canada (New Brunswick) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR)

KEN

1201-1799

Law of Canada (Newfoundland and Labrador) (Table KEA-KEY)

5401-5999

Law of Canada (Northwest Territories) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NOVA SCOTIA)

KEN

7401-7999

Law of Canada (Nova Scotia) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEN

LAW OF CANADA (NUNAVUT)

KEN

8001-8599

Law of Canada (Nunavut) (Table KEA-KEY)

## Law of Canada (Ontario)

Law of the province of Ontario (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Upper Canada (1791-1867)

- 1  
<5> Bibliography  
Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals  
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+
- 7 Monographic series  
Official gazettes see KEO83+  
<17-33> Legislative documents  
Including pre-Confederation publications  
see J101 (Upper Canada); J108 (Ontario)  
Legislative council  
Not reconstituted after Confederation  
<17> Journals  
<21-28> Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)  
<33> Bills  
42 Other materials relative to legislative history  
e.g. Status tables  
Legislation  
For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject  
Statutes  
By period  
Upper Canada (1791-1841)  
Including the Province of Canada (1841-1867)  
49 Session laws  
52 Collections. Consolidations. "Revisions"  
By date of publication  
Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Upper Canada  
55 Indexes and tables  
By date of publication  
Province of Canada (1841-1867) see KEO49+  
1867-  
Sessional volumes and revised statutes  
62 Sessional volumes to 1876  
63 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1876-  
Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision  
67 Collections. Compilations  
By date of publication  
Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Ontario  
71 Abridgments and digests of statutes  
72 Citators. Annotations  
73 Indexes and tables to statutes  
By date of publication  
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments  
Official editions  
83 Upper Canada Gazette  
84 Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950  
87 Consolidations and Ontario Gazette, 1950-  
Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the Ontario Gazette Parts I and II as supplements to the latest consolidation

- Legislation
  - Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
    - Continued
- 91 Unofficial editions
- 95 Indexes and tables to regulations
- Law reports and related materials
  - Including pre-Confederate materials
  - For reports on particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KEO843, Reports of election cases
- Law reports
  - Reports before 1881
    - Including report series begun before 1881 and continuing past that date
  - Particular courts
    - 104 Court of [Error and] Appeal
      - By initial date of period covered
    - 105 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
      - By initial date of period covered
    - 105.2 Cameron's Digest
    - 106 Court of Common Pleas
      - By initial date of period covered
    - 107 Court of Chancery
      - By initial date of period covered
      - For Chancery Chambers Reports see KEO108
    - 108 "Practice" court. Chambers cases
      - By initial date of period covered
      - Class here Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases
  - Reports after 1881
    - Several courts
      - 111 Ontario Weekly Reporter
      - 113 Other Law Reports
      - 115 Ontario Weekly Notes
      - 115.2 Ontario Weekly Notes (New Series)
      - 117 Ontario Reports
      - 117.2 Ontario Law Reports
      - 117.4 Ontario Law Reports (New Series)
      - 117.6 Ontario appeal cases
    - Particular courts
      - Supreme Court
        - 132 General works (Table KE9)
        - 133 Court of Appeal (Table KE9)
        - 134 High Court of Justice (Table KE9)
- <140.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
  - This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well
- 142 Comprehensive digests and abridgments
- 144 Citators. Indexes. Tables
  - For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works
- Administrative decisions on a particular subject
  - see the subject
- 148 Encyclopedias
- 149 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- 150 Form books
  - General only
  - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject



- 151 Yearbooks  
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
- 152 Judicial statistics  
General  
Criminal statistics
- 153 General works
- 153.5 Juvenile crime
- 154.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z  
Directories see KE213.A+
- 156 Legal research. Legal bibliography  
Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law  
Class here provincial law only  
For general works (not limited to the province of Ontario) see KE250+
- 158 Law reporting  
Legal education see KE273+  
The legal profession. Practice of law  
General see KE330+  
Admission to the bar
- 162 Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment (Table KE5)
- 164 Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)
- 166 Law office management. Attorney and legal secretaries' handbooks
- 167 Other topics, A-Z
- 168.A-Z Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table KE6)
- 168.L43 Paralegal personnel see KEO168.L43  
Law societies see KE361.A+  
Provincial bar associations see KE370.A+  
Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. see KE372.A+  
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor  
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEO190.P6
- 173 General (Table KE5)
- 174.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
- 175.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
- 176 History  
Collective biography see KE396.A+  
Individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+  
Individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+  
Individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
- 180 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)  
Collected works (nonserial)  
For monographic series see KEO7
- 182 Several authors
- 183 Individual authors  
*Under each:*  
.x *By date*  
.xA-.xZ *By editor*
- 185 General works. Treatises
- 186 Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works
- 188 Addresses, essays, lectures  
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 189.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 190.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 190.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)
- 192 Equity
- 194 Conflict of laws

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 197.A-Z | Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z  |
| 197.L56 | Limitation of actions (Table KE6)  |
|         | Persons  |
| 202     | General works  |
|         | Natural persons  |
| 203     | General works  |
| 204     | Civil status. Name (Table KE5)   |
|         | Capacity and disability  |
| 206     | General works  |
| 207.A-Z | Particular groups of persons, A-Z  |
| 207.I5  | Insane persons (Table KE6)   |
| 207.M5  | Minors (Table KE6)   |
| 207.W6  | Women (Table KE6)  |
| 209     | Recording and registration (Table KE5)   |
|         | Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics |
|         | Corporations see KEO389+   |
|         | Domestic relations. Family law   |
| 213     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Provincial courts (Family division)  |
|         | Including all predecessor courts   |
| 214     | General. Collective (Table KE5)  |
|         | Local courts   |
| 214.5   | Toronto (Table KE5)  |
|         | Marriage. Husband and wife   |
| 218     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 220     | Licenses. Premarital examinations (Table KE5)  |
| 222     | Property relationships (Table KE5)   |
|         | Divorce. Separation  |
| 224     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 225     | Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)  |
| 225.5   | Unmarried couples. Cohabitants   |
|         | Parent and child   |
|         | Cf. KEO1171.C45 Child abuse  |
| 226     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 227     | Legitimacy. Illegitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)                                    |
| 228     | Adoption (Table KE5)   |
| 230     | Guardian and ward  |
|         | Property   |
| 234     | General. Ownership (Table KE5)   |
|         | Real property. Land law  |
| 236     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Land tenure  |
|         | For seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+   |
| 237     | General works  |
|         | Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple  |
| 240     | Housing condominium (Table KE5)  |
|         | Future estates and interests   |
| 245     | Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)  |
|         | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant   |
| 251-260 | General (Table KE4)  |
| 260.5   | Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)   |
| 261.A-Z | Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z  |
| 261.C65 | Commercial leases  |
|         | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates           |
| 263     | General works  |
| 265     | Boundaries. Fences (Table KE5)   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Property   |
|           | Real property. Land law  |
|           | Land tenure  |
|           | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates --      |
|           | Continued  |
| 266       | Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals   |
| 268       | Right to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation   |
|           | Rights as to the use and profits of another's land   |
| 269       | General works  |
| 269.2     | Easements  |
| 269.4     | Covenants running with the land (Table KE5)  |
| 269.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 269.5.P7  | Prescription   |
| 269.7     | Other  |
|           | Transfer of rights in land   |
|           | Transfer inter vivos   |
|           | Including vendor's liability   |
| 271       | General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE5)                            |
|           | Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts  |
| 272       | General. Deeds (Table KE5)   |
|           | Title investigation. Abstracts   |
| 273       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 274       | Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)   |
| 275       | Description of land. Surveying   |
| 277.A-Z   | Other modes of transfer, A-Z   |
|           | Prescription see KEO269.5.P7   |
|           | Mortgages  |
| 278       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 278.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 278.5.F6  | Foreclosure (Table KE6)  |
|           | Personal property  |
| 280       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 280.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Trusts and trustees  |
| 282       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 284       | Trust companies (Table KE5)  |
| 284.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 284.5.A3  | Accounting   |
| 284.5.M3  | Maintenance and advancement  |
|           | Estate planning see KEO998   |
|           | Succession upon death  |
| 286       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 287       | Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)  |
| 289       | Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)   |
| 291       | Intestate succession (Table KE5)   |
| 293       | Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives (Table KE5) |
| 295.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 295.C4    | Claims against decedents' estates  |
| 295.F34   | Family provisions  |
|           | Contracts  |
| 299       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 304       | Breach of contract. Remedies (Table KE5)   |
|           | Particular contracts   |
| 306       | Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KE5)                             |
|           | Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors                   |

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors -- Continued

- 308 General works
- 308.3 Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
- 308.4 Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)

## Sale of goods

- 310 General (Table KE5)
- 310.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 310.5.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)

## Contracts involving bailments

- 312 General works
- 312.5.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

## Banking

- 314 General (Table KE5)
- Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
- 315.B8 Building societies (Table KE6)
- 315.C7 Credit unions (Table KE6)
- Trust companies see KEO284

## Loan of money. Interest. Usury

- Including debtor and creditor in general
- 317 General (Table KE5)
- 318 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)
- Including credit cards

- 321 Suretyship. Guaranty

## Secured transactions

- 322 General (Table KE5)
- 323 Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
- 324 Conditional sale (Table KE5)
- 325 Other

## Investments

- 327 General (Table KE5)
- Securities. Stock exchange transactions
  - For issuing and sale of securities see KEO407+
- 329 General (Table KE5)
- Particular stock exchanges
  - Toronto Stock Exchange
    - 330 Acts of incorporation. Bylaws
    - By date of publication
- 330.5 General works. Treatises
- 332 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table KE5)
- 333.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 333.S6 Speculation. "Blue sky" laws
- 334 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 336 General works. Liability
- Carriage by sea. Maritime (commercial) law. Admiralty
- 339 General works
- 340 Admiralty proceedings. Maritime Court (Table KE5)

## Insurance

- 343 General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
- Personal insurance
- 345 Life (Table KE5)
- 346 Disability insurance (Table KE5)
- Property insurance
- 348 General works

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Contracts   |
|           | Particular contracts  |
|           | Insurance   |
|           | Property insurance -- Continued   |
| 348.5.A-Z | Particular types, A-Z   |
| 348.5.F5  | Fire (Table KE6)  |
|           | Casualty insurance  |
| 350       | General liability (Table KE5)   |
|           | Automobile  |
| 351       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 351.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 351.3.N6  | No-fault  |
| 351.3.U5  | Unsatisfied judgment funds  |
| 352.A-Z   | Particular risks, A-Z   |
| 353.A-Z   | Other, A-Z  |
| 353.S9    | Suretyship. Guaranty. Bonding (Table KE6)                                     |
|           | Social insurance see KEO678+  |
|           | Municipal insurance see KEO875.5.I54  |
|           | Torts (Extracontractual liability)  |
| 358       | General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)                                       |
|           | Particular torts  |
|           | Torts in respect to the person  |
| 359       | Personal injuries   |
| 361       | Violation of privacy (Table KE5)  |
| 363       | Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander                                |
| 364       | Trespass to land (Table KE5)  |
| 364.5     | Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KE5)   |
|           | Negligence  |
| 365       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 366       | Malpractice (Table KE5)   |
| 367.A-Z   | Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z                     |
| 367.A8    | Automobile accidents (Table KE6)  |
| 367.L5    | Liability for condition and use of the land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6) |
| 369.A-Z   | Other torts, A-Z  |
| (369.T74) | Trespass to land  |
|           | see KEO364  |
|           | Strict liability. Liability without fault                                     |
| 370       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 371       | Products liability (Table KE5)  |
| 371.5     | Environmental damages (Table KE5)   |
| 372.A-Z   | Parties to actions in torts, A-Z  |
|           | Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability                            |
| 374       | General works   |
| 376       | Employers' liability  |
|           | Cf. KEO681+ Workers' compensation   |
| 377       | Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)                                 |
| 379       | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)                     |
|           | Agency  |
| 382       | General works   |
| 382.5     | Power of attorney (Table KE5)   |
|           | Associations  |
|           | Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization |
| 385       | General works   |
| 385.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 385.5.B87 | Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KE6)                    |
|           | Record keeping and retention see KEO385.5.B87                                 |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Associations -- Continued  |
|           | Unincorporated associations  |
| 386       | General works  |
| 387       | Business associations. Partnership   |
|           | Corporations. Juristic persons   |
| 389       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 389.5     | Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)   |
|           | Business corporations. Companies   |
| 391-400   | General (Table KE4)  |
| 403       | Incorporation (Table KE5)  |
| 404       | Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)                                   |
|           | Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends  |
| 405       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Issuing of securities and their sale   |
|           | For stock exchange transactions see KEO329+  |
| 407       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 407.5     | Ontario Securities Commission (Table KE5)  |
| 409       | Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)                                 |
|           | Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers                                       |
| 410       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 410.6     | Minority stockholders  |
| 412.A-Z   | Particular types of corporations, A-Z  |
| 412.C6    | Cooperatives (Table KE6)   |
|           | Credit unions see KEO315.C7  |
| 412.3     | Dissolution. Liquidation   |
| 412.5     | Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)   |
|           | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights   |
| 417       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Bankruptcy   |
| 418       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 418.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 418.5.F73 | Fraudulent conveyances   |
|           | Debtors' relief  |
| 419       | General works  |
| 419.3.A-Z | Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z   |
| 419.3.A8  | Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)                                       |
| 419.3.B8  | Bulk sales (Table KE6)   |
|           | Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development                               |
| 425       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 425.5     | Foreign investment (Table KE5)   |
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                          |
| 430       | General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection (Table KE5) |
| 438       | Small business   |
|           | Primary production. Extractive industries  |
|           | Agriculture. Forestry  |
| 441       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 448       | Marketing (Table KE5)  |
|           | Dairy industry see KEO479  |
| 455       | Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)  |
|           | Game laws see KEO916   |
| 458       | Fishing industry (Table KE5)   |
|           | Mining. Quarrying  |
| 461       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Petroleum. Oil and gas   |
| 465       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 469       | Natural gas (Table KE5)  |

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

- Manufacturing industries
  - 472 General works
  - 472.5.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
- Food processing industries
  - 475 General works
  - 479 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE5)
  - 482 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
- Trade and commerce
  - 488 General (Table KE5)
  - Retail trade
    - 495 General works
    - 495.2 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
    - 495.4.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
    - 495.4.A8 Automobiles (Table KE6)
- Service trades
  - 501 General works
  - 502.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
    - 502.C6 Collection agencies (Table KE6)
    - 502.D3 Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
    - Funeral services see KEO502.U5
    - 502.H6 Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
    - Insurance agents see KEO343+
    - Nursery schools see KEO502.D3
    - 502.R43 Real estate agents (Table KE6)
    - 502.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)
    - 502.U5 Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
      - Cf. KEO715.B8 Burial and cemetery laws
    - Visiting nurses see KEO502.H6
- Public utilities
  - 512 General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
  - Power supply
    - Including energy resources development in general
  - 514 General (Table KE5)
  - 515 Ontario Energy Board (Table KE5)
  - 518 Electricity (Table KE5)
  - 521 Gas (Table KE5)
  - 524 Water (Table KE5)
- Transportation and communication
  - Including government-owned and municipal services
  - 528 General (Table KE5)
  - Road traffic. Automotive transportation
    - 531 General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
    - 532.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 532.D75 Drivers' licenses (Table KE6)
    - 533.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
      - 533.S6 Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
    - Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
      - 535 General (Table KE5)
      - 535.3 Traffic courts (Table KE5)
  - Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
    - 538 General (Table KE5)
    - 541.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
      - 541.T78 Trucks (Table KE6)
  - Railways
    - 546 General. Regulation of industry (Table KE5)

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  |
|         | Transportation and communication   |
|         | Railways -- Continued  |
| 561.A-Z | Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z   |
|         | Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.   |
| 563     | Local transit. Street railways. Subways (Table KE5)  |
| 571     | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping (Table KE5)  |
|         | Communication  |
| 596     | General works  |
| 601     | Press law  |
|         | Telecommunication  |
| 606     | Telephone (Table KE5)  |
|         | The professions  |
| 615     | General. Licensing (Table KE5)   |
|         | The health professions   |
| 616     | General. Physicians (Table KE5)  |
| 617.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
|         | Chiropodists see KEO617.P6   |
| 617.D4  | Dentists (Table KE6)   |
| 617.P4  | Pharmacists (Table KE6)  |
| 617.P6  | Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)  |
| 617.P79 | Psychologists. Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists (Table KE6)   |
| 618.A-Z | Other professions, A-Z   |
| 618.A7  | Architects (Table KE6)   |
|         | Lawyers see KE330+; KEO162   |
|         | Social law and legislation   |
| 628     | General works  |
|         | Labor law  |
| 629     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Management-labor relations   |
| 631-640 | General (Table KE4)  |
| 641     | Ontario Labour Relations Board (Table KE5, modified)   |
|         | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.   |
|         | Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.   |
| 641.A34 | Rules of procedure. By date of publication   |
|         | Labor unions   |
| 643     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements   |
| 645     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 647.A-Z | Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z                                      |
| 647.E5  | Engineers (Table KE6)  |
| 647.P4  | Public employees (Table KE6)   |
|         | Including provincial and municipal public service employees  |
|         | For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the<br>occupation or group |
| 647.T4  | Teachers (Table KE6)   |
|         | Labor disputes   |
| 649     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 650     | Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)  |
|         | Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing  |
| 651     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 652     | Labor injunctions (Table KE5)  |
| 653.A-Z | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z  |
| 653.H6  | Hospitals (Table KE6)  |
| 653.M3  | Manufacturing industry (Table KE6)   |
| 653.P7  | Printing industry (Table KE6)  |



## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations -- Continued

655.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

655.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)

## Labor standards

657 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

## Employment and dismissal

658 General (Table KE5)

## Discrimination in employment and its prevention

659 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

Including bullying in the workplace

660.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

660.A4 Aged. Older people (Table KE6)

660.J4 Jews (Table KE6)

660.W6 Women (Table KE6)

663 Wages. Minimum wage

## Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

666 General (Table KE5)

666.2 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

671 General (Table KE5)

## Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

673 General (Table KE5)

673.5.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Health facilities see KEO673.5.H66

673.5.H66 Hospitals. Health facilities (Table KE6)

673.5.L8 Lumbering (Table KE6)

676.A-Z Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Education see KEO676.T42

676.T42 Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

## Social insurance

678 General (Table KE5)

679 Health. Medical care (Table KE5)

681-690 Workers' compensation (Table KE4)

693 Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

## Public welfare. Public assistance

703 General. Administration (Table KE5)

704.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Particular groups

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

706 General (Table KE5)

706.5 Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)

707 Older people (Table KE5)

708 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)

710 Other

## Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

713 General (Table KE5)

## Particular public health hazards and measures

## Contagious and infectious diseases

714 General works

714.5.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z

714.5.A54 AIDS (Table KE6)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KEO714.5.V4

714.5.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table KE6)

715.A-Z Other, A-Z

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution                                    |
|           | Particular public health hazards and measures   |
|           | Other, f A-Z -- Continued   |
| 715.B8    | Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)  |
| 715.R4    | Refuse disposal (Table KE6)   |
|           | Environmental pollution   |
|           | Including abatement of public nuisances   |
| 717       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Water pollution   |
| 718       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 719       | Drainage (Table KE5)  |
| 720       | Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KE5)                      |
| 721       | Noise control (Table KE5)   |
|           | Medical legislation   |
| 724       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Hospitals and other medical institutions  |
| 726       | Hospitals (Table KE5)   |
| 727.A-Z   | Other health services, A-Z  |
| 729       | The mentally ill  |
| 730.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Hospital records see KEO730.R42   |
| 730.I53   | Informed consent (Table KE3)  |
| 730.R42   | Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table KE3)                     |
|           | Records management see KEO730.R42   |
|           | Food. Drugs. Cosmetics  |
| 734       | General (Table KE4)   |
| 736       | Food (Table KE4)  |
| 738       | Drug laws (Table KE4)   |
|           | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws                                |
| 741-750   | General (Table KE4)   |
| 754.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Public safety   |
| 759       | General works   |
| 760       | Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table KE5)                          |
|           | Cf. KEO371 Products liability   |
| 764       | Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)   |
|           | Control of social activities  |
| 766       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 766.5.A-Z | Particular activities, A-Z  |
| 766.5.H65 | Horse racing (Table KE6)  |
|           | Education   |
|           | Including public education  |
| 770       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 771       | Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)                              |
| 771.3     | School discipline (Table KE5)   |
| 771.4     | Other special aspects   |
|           | School government and finance   |
| 773       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 774       | School districts. School boards (Table KE5)   |
|           | Students. Compulsory education  |
| 778       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 779.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 779.R4    | Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction (Table KE6) |
|           | Teachers  |
| 781       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 782.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Education   |
|           | Teachers  |
|           | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                                      |
| 782.S3    | Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)                                  |
|           | Elementary and secondary education                                    |
| 784       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 786       | Elementary education. Public schools (Table KE5)                      |
| 787       | Secondary education. High schools (Table KE5)                         |
|           | Curricula. Courses of instruction                                     |
| 788       | General works   |
| 788.4     | Language training   |
|           | Including bilingual instruction                                       |
| 788.7.A-Z | Particular courses, A-Z   |
| 788.7.L3  | Law   |
|           | Higher education. Colleges and universities                           |
| 793       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 795.A-Z   | Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z                    |
|           | Science and the arts. Research  |
| 798       | General works   |
|           | The arts  |
|           | Performing arts   |
| 800       | General works   |
|           | Motion pictures   |
| 800.3     | General works   |
| 800.5     | Censorship  |
| 800.8     | Other   |
| 800.9     | Museums and galleries   |
| 801       | Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5) |
|           | Including preservation of cultural property                           |
| 802       | Libraries (Table KE5)   |
|           | Constitutional law  |
| 804       | Sources. By date of publication                                       |
|           | Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)                      |
| 805       | General works. History  |
| 806       | Amending process  |
|           | Structure of government. Jurisdiction                                 |
| 808       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 808.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Boundary disputes see KE4285  |
|           | Individual and state  |
|           | Civil and political rights and liberties                              |
| 811-820   | General (Table KE4)   |
| 821       | Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)              |
|           | Control of individuals  |
| 824       | Aliens  |
|           | Church and state  |
| 831       | General. Religious corporations                                       |
| 831.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 831.5.C5  | Clergy reserves (Table KE6)   |
|           | Organs of the government  |
| 834       | General works   |
|           | The legislature   |
| 836       | Legislative Council   |
|           | Not reconstituted after 1867  |
|           | Legislative Assembly  |
| 837       | General works. History  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Constitutional law  |
|           | Organs of the government  |
|           | The legislature   |
|           | Legislative Assembly -- Continued                                     |
|           | Election law  |
| 838       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 839       | Suffrage (Table KE5)  |
| 841       | Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)                                     |
| 842       | Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities                       |
| 843       | Contested elections (Table KE5)                                       |
|           | Organization. Legislative process                                     |
| 845       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 846       | Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)                             |
|           | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.                |
|           | Rules. Standing orders  |
|           | Collections. Compilations   |
| 846.A33   | Monographs. By date of publication                                    |
| 847       | Committees  |
| 850.A-Z   | Other topics, A-Z   |
| 850.C6    | Conduct and discipline of legislators (Table KE6)                     |
|           | Including individual cases  |
|           | The Crown and the Executive branch of the government                  |
| 853       | General works. Executive power  |
| 855       | Attorney General  |
| 858       | Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.          |
|           | Local government  |
| 860       | General works   |
|           | Municipal government. Municipal services                              |
|           | Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts |
| 861-870   | General. Municipal corporations (Table KE4)                           |
| 872       | Ontario Municipal Board (Table KE5)                                   |
| 874       | Municipal elections   |
|           | Municipal officials. Organs of government                             |
| 875       | General works   |
| 875.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 875.5.C5  | City councils (Table KE6)   |
| 875.5.C6  | Conflict of interests (Table KE6)                                     |
| 875.5.I54 | Insurance (Table KE6)   |
|           | Municipal public service see KEO884+                                  |
| 879       | Special districts. Special authorities and boards                     |
|           | Public service. Government officials and employees                    |
|           | Provincial public service   |
| 881       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 882.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 882.P64   | Political activities (Table KE6)                                      |
| 882.T4    | Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)               |
|           | Municipal public service  |
| 884       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 885.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 885.T4    | Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)               |
| 887       | Police and power of the police (Table KE5)                            |
|           | Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure         |
| 889       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 891       | Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)   |
| 891.5     | Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)                    |
| 892.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |

- Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 892.04 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KE6)
  - Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
  - For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
- Public property. Public restraints on private property
- 895 General works
- Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning
- 896 General (Table KE5)
- 896.7 Trees (Table KE5)
- 899 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
- 903 Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses (Table KE5)
- Expropriation
- 910 General (Table KE5)
- 910.5 Land Compensation Board (Table KE5, modified)
  - Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
  - Rules of practice
  - Collections. Compilations
- 910.5.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
- Public land law
- 912 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
- Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
- 913 General (Table KE2)
- 914.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
  - Marshes see KEO914.S9
- 914.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
  - Wetlands see KEO914.S9
- Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
- 915 General (Table KE5)
- Wildlife protection
  - Including game, bird, and fish protection
  - Cf. KEO458 Fishing industry
- 916 General. Game laws (Table KE5)
- Clergy reserves see KEO831.5.C5
- Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
- 920 General (Table KE5)
- Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
- 921 General (Table KE5)
- 921.2 Committees of adjustment (Table KE5)
- 921.3 Real estate development (Table KE5)
- 921.5 Solar access zoning (Table KE5)
- 921.7.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
- 921.7.F3 Farms
- Building laws
- 923 General (Table KE5)
- 925.2 Electrical installations (Table KE5)
- 925.25 Plumbing (Table KE5)
- 925.3 Elevators (Table KE5)
- Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
- 929 General (Table KE5)
- 931 Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
- 933.A-Z Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
- 933.M6 Mobile homes (Table KE6)
- Government property
- 936 General (Table KE5)

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | Public property. Public restraints on private property                     |
|            | Government property -- Continued   |
| 937        | Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)               |
|            | Public finance   |
| 950        | General (Table KE5)  |
|            | Provincial revenue   |
| 955        | General works  |
|            | Taxation   |
| 961-970    | General (Table KE4)  |
|            | Particular taxes   |
|            | Several. Collective see KEO961+  |
|            | Income tax   |
| 975        | General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)                                   |
| 977.A-Z    | Special topics, A-Z  |
|            | Income of business organizations   |
| 979        | General works  |
|            | Corporation income tax   |
| 981        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 983.A-Z    | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z                                |
| 983.M5     | Mining   |
|            | Property taxes. Taxation of capital  |
| 985        | General works  |
|            | Provincial taxes affecting real property                                   |
|            | For ad valorem taxes upon real estate see KEO1025+                         |
| 987        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 989        | Land transfer tax (Table KE5)  |
| 990        | Land speculation tax (Table KE5)   |
| 993        | Business taxes   |
|            | Succession duties. Gift tax  |
| 997        | General (Table KE5)  |
| 998        | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)                           |
| 1001       | Gift tax (Table KE5)   |
|            | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions  |
| 1004       | General works  |
| 1005       | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)   |
| 1005.5.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z                        |
|            | Taxation of natural resources  |
| 1010       | General works  |
| 1012.A-Z   | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z                          |
| 1012.F6    | Forestry (Table KE6)   |
| 1012.M5    | Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)  |
| 1014.A-Z   | Other sources of revenue, A-Z  |
|            | Local finance  |
| 1017       | General (Table KE5)  |
|            | Taxation   |
| 1022       | General works. Tax powers of municipalities                                |
|            | Property taxes   |
| 1024       | General. Assessment (Table KE5)  |
| 1024.5     | Assessment appeals. Review courts (Table KE5)                              |
|            | Real property taxes  |
| 1025       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1025.5     | Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)                       |
|            | For assessment of particular kinds of land see KEO1025.7.A+                |
| 1025.7.A-Z | Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z |
| 1025.7.F3  | Farm land (Table KE6)  |
| 1025.7.G6  | Golf courses (Table KE6)   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | Local finance   |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Property taxes -- Continued   |
| 1027     | Business taxes  |
| 1029.A-Z | Other sources of revenue, A-Z   |
| 1029.I54 | Impact fees   |
|          | Indians   |
| 1044     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1045.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 1045.C5  | Civil rights (Table KE6)  |
| 1045.S63 | Social legislation (Table KE6)  |
| 1047.A-Z | Particular groups or tribes, A-Z  |
|          | Courts. Procedure   |
|          | Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary  |
|          | History see KEO176  |
| 1054     | General (Table KE5)   |
|          | Court organization and procedure  |
|          | For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEO1111+                                      |
| 1057     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 1057.2   | Congestion and delay. Case load (Table KE5)   |
| 1057.5   | Administration and management (Table KE5)   |
|          | Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts  |
|          | Prior to the Judicature Act of 1881   |
|          | Superior courts   |
|          | Common law courts   |
|          | Original jurisdiction   |
| 1061     | Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)   |
|          | Class here works treating rules and practice of both the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Common Pleas |
| 1062     | Court of Common Pleas (Table KE5, modified)   |
| 1062.A54 | Court records. By initial date of period covered  |
|          | Appellate jurisdiction  |
| 1063     | Court of [Error and] Appeal (Table KE5)   |
|          | Equity courts   |
| 1064     | Court of Chancery (Table KE5)   |
|          | Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts   |
|          | Including works on the Courts of General Sessions of the Peace  |
| 1067     | General. Collective (Table KE5)   |
| 1068.A-Z | Particular courts. By county or district, A-Z   |
|          | Subarrange each by table KE6 modified as follows: .xA47 - Court records. By initial date of period covered    |
|          | Lower courts  |
| 1072     | Courts of requests. Division courts (Table KE5)   |
|          | Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace  |
|          | General. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+  |
|          | Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188   |
|          | Following the Judicature Act of 1881  |
|          | Supreme Court   |
| 1075     | General works. History  |
| 1077     | Procedure (Table KE5)   |
|          | For editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules see KEO1111+                |
| 1079     | Court of Appeal (Table KE5)   |
| 1081     | High Court of Justice (Table KE5)   |
| 1085     | Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)   |

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

## Following the Judicature Act of 1881 -- Continued

## Lower courts

1090 Division courts. Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General works. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

## Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. Family courts, see KEO214+; Surrogate courts, see KEO289; Review courts, see KEO1024.5

## Judicial officers. Court employees

1094 General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior and intermediate courts see KE8290+

1096 Constables (Table KE5)

Cf. KEO887 Police

Cf. KEO1165.5.P6 Criminal law

1097 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)

## Justices of the peace. Magistrates

1099 General. Civil jurisdiction

For criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

1099.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1099.5.R4 Removal

Including individual cases

1101 Sheriffs

1102 Other

## Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

Class here editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

1111-1120 General (Table KE4)

Equity practice and procedure see KEO1064+

1121 Jurisdiction. Venue

1122 Actions

## Pleading and motions

1124 General works

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

1125 Lis pendens

## Parties

1128 General (Table KE5)

1129 Class action (Table KE5)

## Pretrial procedure

1130 General works. Deposition and discovery

1130.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Settlement see KEO1159

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

1133 General works

## Evidence

1136 General (Table KE5)

Particular kinds of evidence

Witnesses. Testimony

1138 General (Table KE5)

1138.3 Oath and affirmation (Table KE5)

1139 Privileged (confidential) communications (Table KE5)

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses



|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | Courts. Procedure  |
|            | Civil procedure  |
|            | Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics   |
|            | Evidence   |
|            | Particular kinds of evidence   |
|            | Expert evidence. Expert witnesses -- Continued   |
| 1140       | General (Table KE5)  |
|            | Particular kinds   |
| 1141       | Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)  |
| 1144       | Jury and jurors (Table KE5)  |
|            | Judgment   |
| 1147       | General works  |
|            | Costs. Fees  |
|            | Including works on costs under the Judicature Act  |
| 1148       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1148.4.A-Z | By particular court, A-Z   |
| 1148.4.C6  | County courts  |
|            | Remedies and special proceedings   |
| 1151       | General works  |
| 1152       | Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)  |
|            | For labor injunctions see KEO652   |
| 1152.5     | Receivers (Table KE5)  |
|            | Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment   |
| 1153       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1153.4     | Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtors  |
| 1155       | Appeals. Appellate proceedings   |
|            | For works on the appeal process in general see KE8585+   |
|            | Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction |
| 1157       | General works  |
|            | Admiralty see KEO340   |
|            | Adoption see KEO228  |
|            | Mental incompetency proceedings see KEO207.15  |
|            | Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KEO278.5.F6   |
|            | Probate see KEO289   |
| 1159       | Negotiated settlement. Compromise  |
| 1160       | Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration  |
|            | Criminal law   |
|            | Cf. KEO1195+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure   |
| 1165       | General works  |
| 1165.5.A-Z | Works for particular groups of users, A-Z  |
|            | Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEO1188   |
| 1165.5.P6  | Police. Constables   |
|            | Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure   |
| 1167       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1167.5     | Special aspects  |
|            | e.g. Crime and publicity   |
| 1171.A-Z   | Particular offenses, A-Z   |
| 1171.C45   | Child abuse  |
| 1171.R3    | Racketeering. Organized crime  |
|            | Criminal procedure   |
| 1175       | General works (Table KE2)  |
| 1176       | Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects  |
| 1177       | Searches and seizures (Table KE5)  |
| 1179       | Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Right to counsel   |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Criminal procedure -- Continued  |
| 1188         | Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)<br>Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure |
|              | Appeals. Appellate procedure   |
| 1190         | General works  |
| 1190.5       | Summary conviction appeals   |
|              | Proceedings before family courts see KEO214+   |
|              | Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEO1195+  |
|              | Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment   |
| 1192         | General works  |
| 1193         | Prisoners' rights (Table KE5)<br>Particular types of penal or correctional institutions<br>Juvenile detention homes see KEO1196.2+                         |
|              | Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice  |
| 1195         | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1195.5       | Juvenile courts (Table KE5)  |
|              | Criminal procedure   |
| 1196         | General (Table KE5)<br>Execution of sentence<br>Imprisonment   |
| 1196.7       | Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)   |
| 1199.A-Z     | Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc.,<br>A-Z<br>Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| <1199.5.A-Z> | Particular cities, A-Z<br>see KEZ  |

KEP

LAW OF CANADA (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND)

KEP

1-599

Law of Canada (Prince Edward Island) (Table KEA-KEY)

## Law of Canada (Québec)

Law of the province of Québec (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Québec under the French regime (New France), 1540-1759, and the English regime, 1760-1867

- 1 Bibliography  
<5> Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+
- 7 Monographic series  
Official gazettes see KEQ77+
- <18-41> Legislative documents
- Including pre-Confederation publications  
see J100, (Lower Canada); J107, (Quebec)
- <18> Both houses (Table KE14)
- <21-28> Legislative Council (Table KE13)
- <31-38> Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)
- <41> Bills
- 44 Other materials relative to legislative history
- Legislation
- For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
- French regime (New France), 1540-1759
- 48 Royal edicts, ordinances, declarations, etc.
- By initial date of period covered
- 48.2 Abstracts. By date
- 49 Ordinances, regulations, etc. of the local governors and intendants
- By initial date of period covered
- Coutume de Paris
- 50 Abstracts
- By editor or compiler
- English regime, 1759-1867
- 53 Collections of acts of the British Parliament
- By date of publication
- Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes
- By period
- 55 1759-1764
- By initial date of period covered
- 56 1764-1791
- By initial date of period covered
- 57 1791-1838
- By initial date of period covered
- 58 1838-1841
- By date of publication
- 59 1841-1867
- By date of publication
- Class here works that, although published during the Province of Canada period, apply only to Lower Canada
- 61 Indexes and tables
- By date of publication
- 1867- Statutes
- Official editions
- Sessional volumes and revised statutes

## Legislation

1867-

## Statutes

## Official editions

Sessional volumes and revised statutes -- Continued

63

Sessional volumes

Arrange chronologically

64

Revised statutes. Consolidations

Arrange chronologically

67

## Unofficial editions

Including unofficial looseleaf editions

70

Statute revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

72

Abridgments and digests of statutes

73

Citators to statutes

74

Indexes and tables to statutes

By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

## Official editions

## Serials

77

Quebec Gazette, 1764-1874

78

Quebec Gazette, 1822-1848

79

Quebec Official Gazette, 1869-

83

Consolidations. By date

86

Unofficial editions

89

Indexes and tables to regulations

## Law reports and related materials

For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject

## Judicial decisions

Class reports spanning more than one period with the period of the earliest decision reported, e.g., Mathieu's reports (Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Province de Québec) are classed with the reports of the French regime

Do not further subarrange courts represented by Cutter numbers

Reports of the French regime (New France), 1540-1759

100

Several courts (Table KE9)

Particular courts

102

Conseil Souverain [Supérieur] (Table KE9)

104.A-Z

Other. By significant word in name, A-Z

107

19th century reports (i.e. reports issued prior to 1892 and not now current)

Reports since 1892 (or series now current)

110

Several courts (Table KE9)

Including Quebec practice courts

Particular courts

112

Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE9)

113

Superior Court (Table KE9)

117.A-Z

Other

By significant word in name, A-Z

&lt;121.A-Z&gt;

Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

124

Comprehensive digests and abridgments

126

Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

- Administrative decisions on a particular subject
  - see the subject
- 131 Encyclopedias
- 132 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
  - Including bilingual Quebec law dictionaries
- 133 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 134 Form books
  - General only
  - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- 135 Yearbooks
  - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
- Judicial statistics
- 136 General works
- Criminal statistics
- 137 General works
- 137.5 Juvenile crime
- 138.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories see KE213.A+
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
  - Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
  - Class here provincial law only
  - For general works (not limited to the province of Quebec) see KE250+
- 140 General (Table KE5)
- 141 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval (Table KE5)
- 142 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 143 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- 144 Law reporting
- Legal education see KE273+
- 149.A-Z Law institutes, societies, etc., A-Z
  - For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KEQ159+
- The legal profession
  - Lawyers
    - Including works on both lawyers and notaries
    - For works on notaries only see KEQ169+
    - Cf. KEQ656.L3 Collective bargaining
- 151 General
  - Including works on law as a career
- 151.5 Special aspects
  - e.g. The lawyer and society
- 152.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
- 152.G6 Government service
- 152.W65 Women lawyers
- Practice of law
- 153 General (Table KE5)
- 153.5 Surveys of the legal profession
  - Biography of lawyers (Collective) see KE396.A+
  - Biography of lawyers (Individual - To 1867) see KE406.A+
  - Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1867-1931) see KE411.A+
  - Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1931- ) see KE416.A+
- 153.8 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
  - For examination questions and answers see KEQ202.7
- Legal ethics and etiquette
- 154 General (Table KE5)
- 154.3 Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment (Table KE5)
- 154.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## The legal profession

## Lawyers

## Practice of law -- Continued

## Attorney and client

155 General (Table KE5)

155.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

155.5.L4 Liability

## Economics of law practice

156 General (Table KE5)

156.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

156.5.F4 Fees (Table KE6)

## Law office management

157 General (Table KE5)

157.3 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

Form books see KEQ134

157.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## The organized bar. Bar associations

For monographs and other publications on a particular subject, see the subject

159 General works

## Bar of the Province of Quebec

160.A2 Journals

Class here journals restricted to bar activities

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

160.A3 Proceedings. Yearbooks

160.A4 Presidents' reports

160.A5 Incorporating statutes. By-laws. By date

160.A7-Z Other documents

161 General works. History

For collective biography see KE396.A+

For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+

For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+

For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

162.A-Z Subordinate sections. By section, A-Z

*Under each:*

*Apply Table KEQ162/1*

*Table for Quebec bar associations*

.xA3-.xA39 *Proceedings*

.xA4 *Constitution and by-laws. By date*

.xA45-.xA459 *Other documents*

.xA7-.xZ *General works. History*

*For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931- ), see KE416*

164.A-Z Other provincial associations. By name, A-Z

*Apply Table KEQ162/1*

*Table for Quebec bar associations*

.xA3-.xA39 *Proceedings*

.xA4 *Constitution and by-laws. By date*

.xA45-.xA459 *Other documents*

.xA7-.xZ *General works. History*

*For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography (To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931), see KE411; for individual biography (1931- ), see KE416*

166.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z

## Notaries

169 General (Table KE5)

- The legal profession
  - Notaries -- Continued
- 169.5 Directories
  - Board of Notaries of Quebec
- 172 By-laws. By date
- 173 General works
- 176.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Collective bargaining see KEQ656.L3
- 176.F4 Fees
- 176.L4 Liability
- Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
  - For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEQ205.P6
- 180 General (Table KE5)
- 180.5 Directories of legal aid societies
- 181.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
- History
  - For collective biography see KE396.A+
  - For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
  - For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
  - For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
- 185 General (Table KE5)
- By period
  - French regime (New France), 1540-1759
  - English regime, 1759-1867
  - 1867-
- 188 Special topics, A-Z
- 189 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
- 190 Collected works (nonserial)
  - For monographic series see KEQ7
- 192.A-Z Several authors
- 196 Individual authors
  - Under each:*
  - .x *By date*
  - .xA-.xZ *By editor*
- 200 Casebooks. Readings
  - Class here general works only
  - For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 202 General works. Treatises
- 202.3 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 202.7 Examination aids
- 203 Popular works
- 203.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 205.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 205.C65 Computers (Table KE6)
- 205.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)
- 205.3 Common law (in Quebec)
- 205.6 Equity
- 205.9 Retroactive law
- General principles and concepts
  - Comprehensive works see KEQ202
- 206.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
- 206.U8 Usage and custom
- 207.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
  - Cf. KEQ226.A+ Civil law



- Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z -- Continued
- 207.D3 Damages (Table KE6)
- 207.P8 Public policy (Table KE6)
- Conflict of laws. Private international law
- 208 General (Table KE5)
- 209.A-Z Particular branches or subjects of the law, A-Z
- 209.A3 Adoption (Table KE6)
- 209.C64 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
- Creditor and debtor see KEQ209.C64
- Debtor and creditor see KEQ209.C64
- Divorce see KEQ209.M2
- 209.L3 Labor law (Table KE6)
- 209.M2 Marriage. Divorce. Matrimonial property (Table KE6)
- (209.O2) Obligations
- see KEQ209.C64
- Civil law
- Including works on the history of civil law in Quebec
- 211-220 General (Table KE4, modified)
- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
- Statutes
- Civil Code
- Under each:*
- .A15 *Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication*
- Unannotated texts*
- Including official editions with or without annotations*
- .A18 *Serials*
- .A19A-.A19Z *Looseleaf editions. By publisher*
- .A2 *Monographs. By date of publication*
- .A5-.Z *Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations*
- 214.52 Civil Code of 1866
- Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
- 214.53 Civil Code adopted 1991, effective 1994
- Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+
- Code revision. Revision commissions
- 222 General (Table KE5)
- Civil Code Revision Office
- 224 General (Table KE5)
- <225.A-Z> Committee reports. By subject, A-Z
- 226.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of civil law, A-Z
- 226.A25 Acte d'administration (Table KE6)
- 226.R4 Retention. Droit de rétention (Table KE6)
- Persons
- 228 General (Table KE5)
- Natural persons
- Civil status
- 229 Domicile (Table KE5)
- 230 Name (Table KE5)
- 231 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table KE5)
- Capacity and disability
- 233 General (Table KE5)
- 234 Women (Table KE5)
- For civil status of married women see KEQ244
- 235.A-Z Other groups of persons, A-Z
- 235.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)
- 235.M5 Minors (Table KE6)

## Civil law

## Persons

## Natural persons -- Continued

- 236 Recording and registration (Table KE5)
  - Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates (i.e. acts of civil status); vital statistics
- Corporations see KEQ494+
- Domestic relations. Family law
  - 237 General (Table KE5)
  - 238 Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
  - Marriage. Husband and wife
    - 240 General (Table KE5)
    - 240.5 Special aspects
    - 242 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KE5)
    - 243 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KE5)
    - Rights and duties of husband and wife
    - 244 Civil status of married women (Table KE5)
    - Matrimonial regimes. Property relationships. Marriage contract
      - 245 General (Table KE5)
      - Particular matrimonial regimes
        - Community property
          - 246 General (Table KE5)
          - 246.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 246.5.R4 Reserved property. Biens réservés de la femme mariée (Table KE6)
        - 247 Partnership of acquests (Table KE5)
        - 248 Separate property (Table KE5)
    - Divorce. Separation
      - 250 General (Table KE5)
      - 251 Separation from bed and board (Table KE5)
      - 252 Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
    - 253 Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
  - Parent and child
    - 254 General (Table KE5)
    - 255 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)
    - 256 Natural children (Table KE5)
    - 257 Adoption (Table KE5)
    - 258 Parental rights and duties. Paternal authority
  - Tutorship and curatorship. Judicial advisors
    - 260 General (Table KE5)
    - 260.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Agency see KEQ433
- Property. Biens et propriété
  - 264 General (Table KE5)
  - 264.5 Distinction of things. Movable and immovable property
  - Ownership
    - 267 General works
    - Real property. Land law
      - 269 General (Table KE5)
      - Land tenure
        - 270 General works
        - Seigneurial tenure
          - 271 General (Table KE5)
          - 274.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 274.B2 Banalité (Table KE6)
        - 277.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 277.C6 Co-ownership of immovables (Table KE6)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Civil law   |
|           | Property  |
|           | Ownership   |
|           | Real property. Land law                                   |
|           | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                          |
| 277.C64   | Condominium. Copropriété (Table KE6)                      |
|           | Accession rights  |
| 282       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 283.A-Z   | Particular rights in relation to immovables, A-Z          |
| 283.R5    | Riparian rights (Table KE6)                               |
| 283.S86   | Superficies. Building leases (Table KE6)                  |
| 283.S87   | Surface rights (Table KE6)                                |
| 284.A-Z   | Particular rights in relation to movables, A-Z            |
| 286       | Possession  |
|           | Limitations on rights of ownership and possession         |
|           | Prescription  |
| 290       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 290.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                                       |
| 292       | Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table KE5)                     |
|           | Real servitudes   |
| 295       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 296.A-Z   | Particular kinds, A-Z                                     |
| 296.B7    | Boundaries  |
| 296.P3    | Party walls   |
| 298       | Emphyteusis. Emphyteutic lease (Table KE5)                |
|           | Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles |
| 302       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
|           | Personal surety   |
| 304       | Suretyship. Cautionnement (Table KE5)                     |
| 305       | Other   |
|           | Real surety   |
| 307       | General works   |
|           | Privileges and hypothecs                                  |
| 309       | General works   |
|           | Privileges  |
| 310       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 310.5     | Special aspects   |
|           | Privileges upon movable property                          |
| 311       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 312.A-Z   | Particular kinds, A-Z                                     |
|           | Privileges upon immovables                                |
| 314       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 315.A-Z   | Particular kinds, A-Z                                     |
| 315.M4    | Mechanics' liens  |
|           | Hypothecs   |
| 317       | General (Table KE5)                                       |
| 317.3     | Legal hypothecs   |
| 317.6     | Judicial hypothecs  |
| 317.9     | Conventional hypothecs                                    |
|           | Effects of privileges and hypothecs                       |
| 319       | Hypothecary actions (Table KE5)                           |
| 321       | Extinction of privileges and hypothecs                    |
| 323-327   | Pledge. Natissement                                       |
| 323       | General works   |
| 324       | Pledge of immovables                                      |
| 325       | Pawn. Gage  |

## Civil law

## Property. Biens et propriété

## Limitations on rights of ownership and possession

## Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles

## Real surety

## Pledge. Nantissement -- Continued

326 Pledge of agricultural property

327 Commercial pledge

## Registration of real rights

332 General (Table KE5)

332.5 Special aspects

## Registry offices. Registers

334 General works

336.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

336.C3 Cadastral plans (Table KE6)

340 Other topics

## Prescription see KEQ290+

342 Trusts and trustees (Table KE5)

## Successions and gifts. Successions et libéralités

345 General (Table KE5)

## Intestate successions

347 General (Table KE5)

348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

348.B5 Birthright (Table KE6)

## Gifts inter vivos and by will

350 General (Table KE5)

## Gifts inter vivos

351 General (Table KE5)

351.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Wills. Testate successions

353 General (Table KE5)

354.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

354.C3 Capacity to give and receive by will. Liberté testamentaire (Table KE6)

354.C66 Contracts to make wills (Table KE6)

354.F6 Forms of wills (Table KE6)

354.P7 Probate and proof of wills (Table KE6)

## Substitutions

356 General works

357 Fiduciary substitutions (Table KE5)

## Estate planning see KEQ1026

## Obligations

365 General (Table KE5)

## Modalities of obligations

368 General works

369.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z

## Protection of creditors' rights see KEQ404+

## Voluntary fulfilment of obligations

372 General works

374 Payment. Tender. Payment with subrogation. Imputation of payments (Table KE5)

## Non-fulfilment of obligations

377 General works

378 Damages (Table KE5)

379.A-Z Other types of recourse, A-Z

## Breach of contract see KEQ411+

379.D4 Putting in default. Mise en demeure (Table KE6)

379.F6 Fortuitous event. Cas fortuit. Force majeure (Table KE6)

## Civil law

## Obligations -- Continued

## Extinction of obligations

- 382 General works
- 383 Compensation
- 384 Novation (Table KE5)
- 385 Confusion
- 386 Release. Remise
- 387.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Contracts

- 390 General (Table KE5)
- 391 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc. (Table KE5)
- Formation of contracts
  - 392 General works
  - 393.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 393.C6 Consent
    - Including works on contractual liberty, autonomy of the will
  - 393.C65 Consideration. Cause
- Void and voidable contracts
  - 395 General works
  - 396.A-Z Unlawful contracts, A-Z
  - Causes of nullity in contracts
    - 397 General (Table KE5)
    - 398.A-Z Particular causes, A-Z
    - 398.E7 Error (Table KE6)
    - Fear see KEQ398.V5
    - 398.F7 Fraud (Table KE6)
    - 398.L4 Lesion (Table KE6)
    - 398.V5 Violence and fear (Table KE6)
- 400 Interpretation of contracts
- Parties to contract
  - 402 Contracts in favor of third parties
  - Creditors' rights
    - 404 Subrogatory action. Action oblique (Table KE5)
    - 405 Revocatory action. Action paulienne (Table KE5)
- Discharge of contract
  - 409 General works
  - 409.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Breach of contract. Remedies
  - 411 General works
  - 411.5.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
  - 411.5.D36 Damages (Table KE6)
- Government contracts see KEQ804
- Particular contracts
  - For works on commercial law, mercantile transactions see KEQ477+
  - General see KEQ390
  - Sale. Vente
    - 415 General (Table KE5)
    - 416 Installment sale. Vente à tempérament
    - 417 Sale of another's thing. Vente de la chose d'autrui
  - 420.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 422 Exchange (Table KE5)
  - Lease and hire. Louage
    - 424 General (Table KE5)
    - Lease of things

## Civil law

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Lease and hire. Louage

## Lease of things -- Continued

425

General (Table KE5)

Landlord and tenant

426

General (Table KE5)

427.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

427.R45

Rent. Rent control (Table KE6)

## Lease and hire of work

428

General works

429

Contract of service. Master and servant (Table KE5)

For public service see KEQ837+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

430

General (Table KE5)

Mechanics' liens see KEQ315.M4

431.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

431.B8

Building and construction. Engineering (Table KE6)

Carriers see KEQ587+

433

Agency. Mandate. Representation (Table KE5)

Including power of attorney

Negotiable instruments see KEQ479+

Banking see KEQ481+

Loan. Prêt. Interest

For constitution of rent see KEQ441

435

General (Table KE5)

436

Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)

Including credit cards

439

Deposit. Sequestration

Including works on innkeeper and guest

Partnership see KEQ493

441

Life-rents. Constitution of rent

443

Transaction. Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)

444

Gaming contracts and bets. Jeu et pari

For lotteries see KEQ919.L6

446.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Insurance see KEQ487+

Pawn see KEQ325

Pledge see KEQ323+

Suretyship see KEQ304+

448

Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment. Action in rem verso (Table KE5)

Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts

Including works dealing with both civil and contractual responsibility

451

General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)

451.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

451.5.E9

Exoneration of liability clauses (Table KE6)

451.5.M67

Moral injury. Préjudice moral. Dommage moral (Table KE6)

## Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

454

Personal injuries (Table KE5)

455

Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)

Violation of privacy

456

General (Table KE5)

456.3.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

- Civil law
  - Obligations
    - Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
      - Particular torts
        - Torts in respect to the person
          - Violation of privacy
            - Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
              - 456.3.C6 Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table KE6)
              - Data protection see KEQ456.3.C6
            - 456.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 457 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table KE5)
        - Negligence
          - 459 General (Table KE5)
          - 460 Malpractice (Table KE5)
          - 462.A-Z Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
          - 462.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
          - 464.A-Z Other torts, A-Z
        - Strict liability. Liability without fault
          - 466 General works
          - 467 Products liability (Table KE5)
          - 467.5 Environmental damages (Table KE5)
        - 468.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
        - 468.L32 Labor unions (Table KE6)
        - Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
          - 470 Employer's liability (Table KE5)
            - Cf. KEQ705+ Workers' compensation
          - Government torts see KEQ811
      - 473 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
      - Agency see KEQ433
    - Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
      - 477 General (Table KE5)
      - 477.5 Special aspects (Table KE5)
    - Negotiable instruments
      - 479 General (Table KE5)
      - 480 Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
      - 480.5 Checks
      - 480.8 Promissory notes
    - Banking
      - 481 General (Table KE5)
      - 482.A-Z Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
        - 482.C7 Credit unions. Caisses populaires (Table KE6)
      - 482.5.A-Z Particular banking transactions, A-Z
    - Loan of money see KEQ435+
    - Suretyship see KEQ304+
    - Investments
      - 484 General (Table KE5)
      - Securities. Stock exchange transactions
        - For issuing and sale of securities see KEQ497
      - 485 General (Table KE5)
      - 485.4.A-Z Particular securities, A-Z
      - 485.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Carriers see KEQ587+
    - Insurance
      - 487 General (Table KE5)
      - 487.5 Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
      - Personal insurance

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Insurance   |
|           | Personal insurance -- Continued   |
| 488       | Life (Table KE5)  |
|           | Property insurance  |
| 489       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 489.5.A-Z | Particular types, A-Z   |
| 489.5.F5  | Fire (Table KE6)  |
|           | Casualty insurance  |
| 490       | General liability (Table KE5)   |
| 490.3     | Automobile (Table KE5)  |
| 490.7.A-Z | Particular risks, A-Z   |
| 490.9.A-Z | Other, A-Z  |
|           | Agency see KEQ433   |
|           | Associations  |
|           | Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization   |
| 492       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Unincorporated associations   |
| 492.5     | General works   |
| 493       | Business associations. Partnership (Table KE5)                                  |
|           | Including works on civil or commercial partnership                              |
|           | Corporations. Juristic persons  |
| 494       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 494.4     | Nonprofit corporations  |
|           | Business corporations. Companies  |
| 495       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 495.3     | Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5) |
| 495.7     | Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)                            |
|           | Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends   |
| 496       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 497       | Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)                     |
|           | For stock exchange transactions see KEQ485+                                     |
| 498       | Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)                          |
|           | Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers                                |
| 499       | General works   |
| 499.5     | Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)  |
| 500.A-Z   | Particular types of corporations, A-Z   |
|           | Close companies see KEQ500.P74  |
| 500.C6    | Cooperatives (Table KE6)  |
|           | For agricultural cooperatives see KEQ526  |
|           | Credit unions see KEQ482.C7   |
|           | Family companies see KEQ500.P74   |
| 500.P74   | Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE6)                |
| 500.3     | Dissolution. Liquidation  |
| 500.7     | Consolidation and merger  |
|           | Government-owned corporations see KEQ816  |
|           | Insolvency and bankruptcy   |
|           | For works on specific creditors' rights see KEQ404+                             |
| 503       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 503.3     | Procedure (Table KE5)   |
| 503.7.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development                        |
| 506       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 506.5     | Foreign investment (Table KE5)  |
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce                                     |
|           | For occupational law see KEQ980+  |



## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

## Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For consumer credit see KEQ436

510 General (Table KE5)

510.5 Special aspects

512 Advertising (Table KE5)

514 Labeling (Table KE5)

519 Small business (Table KE5)

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry

522 General (Table KE5)

524 Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)

526 Agricultural cooperatives. Agricultural societies (Table KE5)

## Marketing

528 General (Table KE5)

529.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

529.F7 Fruit. Vegetables (Table KE6)

529.G7 Grain (Table KE6)

529.M4 Meat. Poultry (Table KE6)

529.T6 Tobacco (Table KE6)

Vegetables see KEQ529.F7

Dairy industry see KEQ549.D3

532 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)

Game laws see KEQ859

534 Fishing industry (Table KE5)

## Mining. Quarrying

537 General (Table KE5)

540 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE5)

## Manufacturing industries

544 General (Table KE5)

545.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z

545.F4 Fertilizers (Table KE6)

## Food processing industries

548 General works

549.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z

549.D3 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)

553 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)

For building laws see KEQ868+

## Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KEQ477+

For trade regulation see KEQ510+

558 General (Table KE5)

## Retail trade

563 General (Table KE5)

564 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)

564.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

564.5.A94 Automobiles (Table KE6)

## Service trades

567 General works. Licensing

568.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z

568.E5 Employment agencies (Table KE6)

568.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)

Cf. KEQ439 Innkeeper and guest

568.T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)

## Public utilities

Including both privately and publicly owned utilities

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce                                       |
|           | Public utilities -- Continued   |
| 575       | General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)  |
|           | Power supply  |
|           | Including energy resources and development in general                             |
| 577       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 578       | Electricity (Table KE5)   |
| 579       | Gas (Table KE5)   |
| 580       | Water (Table KE5)   |
|           | Including water supply  |
|           | For water power development see KEQ850+   |
|           | Transportation and communication. Carriers  |
|           | Including government-owned and municipal services                                 |
| 585       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Carriers. Contract of carriage  |
| 587       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 588       | Carriage by land (Table KE5)  |
|           | For motor carriers see KEQ597+  |
|           | For railways see KEQ602+  |
|           | Carriage by sea see KEQ620  |
|           | Road traffic. Automotive transportation   |
| 590       | General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)   |
| 591.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 592.A-Z   | Particular vehicles, A-Z  |
| 592.S6    | Snowmobiles (Table KE6)   |
| 594       | Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KE5) |
|           | Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers                                  |
| 597       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 597.5.A-Z | Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z   |
| 597.5.T38 | Taxicabs  |
|           | Railways  |
| 602       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 608.A-Z   | Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z                                    |
|           | Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.                                    |
| 610       | Local transit. Street railways. Subways   |
|           | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Carriage by sea                    |
| 618       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 620       | Carriage by sea. Maritime law. Admiralty (Table KE5)                              |
| 622.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 622.I56   | Insurance, Marine (Table KE6)   |
| 622.M3    | Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table KE6)                                 |
|           | Communication   |
| 628       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 629       | Press law (Table KE5)   |
|           | For freedom of the press see KEQ757   |
|           | Telecommunication   |
| 632       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 635       | Radio communication (Table KE5)   |
|           | Including radio and television combined   |
|           | The professions see KEQ980+   |
| 637       | Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks (Table KE5)          |
|           | Social law and legislation  |
| 640       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Labor law   |
| 642       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 643       | Administration. Department of Labor and Manpower (Table KE5)                      |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Social law and legislation  |
|         | Labor law -- Continued  |
|         | Management-labor relations  |
| 645     | General (Table KE5)   |
|         | Labor relations boards  |
| 647     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 648     | Investigation commissioners (Table KE5)   |
|         | Formerly Quebec Labour Relations Board  |
|         | Labor unions  |
| 650     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 651     | Professional syndicates (Table KE5)   |
| 652     | Union security. Union shop  |
| 653     | Union organization  |
|         | Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements  |
| 655     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 656.A-Z | Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z                                   |
| 656.A3  | Accountants (Table KE6)   |
| 656.A4  | Agronomists (Table KE6)   |
| 656.C4  | Chemical industries (Table KE6)   |
| 656.C6  | Clothing industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.C65 | Construction industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.D4  | Dentists (Table KE6)  |
| 656.E53 | Engineers (Table KE6)   |
| 656.G35 | Game wardens (Table KE6)  |
|         | Government employees see KEQ656.P8  |
| 656.H6  | Hospital workers. Nurses (Table KE6)  |
| 656.L3  | Lawyers. Notaries (Table KE6)   |
| 656.M3  | Machine industry (Table KE6)  |
| 656.M4  | Metal products industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.M5  | Mining industry (Table KE6)   |
|         | Notaries see KEQ656.L3  |
|         | Nurses see KEQ656.H6  |
| 656.P5  | Physicians (Table KE6)  |
| 656.P64 | Police (Table KE6)  |
| 656.P7  | Printing industry (Table KE6)   |
| 656.P8  | Public employees (Table KE6)  |
|         | Including provincial and municipal public service employees                                       |
|         | For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group |
| 656.T42 | Teachers (Table KE6)  |
| 656.T48 | Textile industry (Table KE6)  |
| 656.T73 | Transportation (Table KE6)  |
| 656.W6  | Wood-using industries (Table KE6)   |
|         | Labor disputes  |
| 658     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 659     | Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)   |
|         | Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing   |
| 660     | General (Table KE5)   |
| 661     | Labor injunctions (Table KE5)   |
| 663.A-Z | By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z   |
| 663.C6  | Construction industry (Table KE6)   |
| 663.H6  | Hospitals (Table KE6)   |
| 663.P8  | Public employees (Table KE6)  |
|         | Including provincial and municipal public service employees                                       |
| 666.A-Z | Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z                                   |
| 666.C6  | Construction industry (Table KE6)   |

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

666.H6

Hospitals (Table KE6)

## Labor standards

668

General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

Employment and dismissal

For contract of service, master and servant see KEQ429

670

General (Table KE5)

Preferential employment

670.2

General (Table KE5)

670.3

Seniority (Table KE5)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

671

General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)

Including bullying in the workplace

672.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

672.W65

Women (Table KE6)

675

Wages. Minimum wage

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

678

General (Table KE5)

679

Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

681

Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)

682

Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)

Labor discipline. Work rules

683

General works

684

Grievances. Grievance procedure (Table KE5)

686

Labor supply. Manpower controls (Table KE5)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

689

General (Table KE5)

690

Woman labor (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

692

General (Table KE5)

693

Factory inspection (Table KE5)

694.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

694.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

694.M56

Mining (Table KE6)

694.T8

Tunneling (Table KE6)

696.A-Z

Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

696.C6

Construction industry (Table KE6)

Education see KEQ696.T4

696.P8

Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

696.T4

Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

## Social insurance. Social security

700

General (Table KE5)

700.5

Special aspects

702

Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)

For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718

## Workers' compensation

705

General (Table KE5)

706

Workmen's Compensation Commission (Table KE5)

Retirement pension. Survivors' benefits. Quebec pension plan

709

General (Table KE5)

710

Quebec Pension Board (Table KE5)

## Public welfare. Public assistance

- Social law and legislation
  - Public welfare. Public assistance -- Continued
    - 715 General. Administration (Table KE5)
    - 718 Health and social services (Table KE5)
      - For health insurance see KEQ702
  - 720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Particular groups
      - 722 General (Table KE5)
      - 723 Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE5)
      - 725 Older people (Table KE5)
      - 727 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)
      - 728 Other
  - 735 Public law in general
  - Constitutional law
    - 738 Sources. By date of publication
      - Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
    - 740 General. History (Table KE5)
    - Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations. Jurisdiction
      - 744 General (Table KE5)
      - 746.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 746.B6 Boundaries. Territory (Table KE6)
          - For boundary disputes see KE4285+
        - 746.F6 Foreign relations (Table KE6)
    - Individual and state
      - Civil and political rights and liberties
        - 749 General (Table KE5)
        - 752 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
      - Freedom of expression
        - 755 General works
        - 757 Freedom of the press and of information (Table KE5)
          - For press law see KEQ629
      - 759 Freedom of religion and of conscience (Table KE5)
      - Control of individuals see KEQ913.92+
    - Church and state
      - 762 General (Table KE5)
      - 763.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Jesuit estates see KE4508
        - Parishes see KEQ834
      - 764.A-Z Particular denominations, A-Z
    - Organs of the government
      - 766 General works
      - The people
        - 767 Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)
      - The legislature
        - Legislative Council
          - Abolished December 31, 1968
        - 768 General works. History
        - 769 Rules and procedure
          - By date of publication
      - Legislative Assembly. National Assembly
        - 772 General works. History
        - Election law
          - 774 General (Table KE5)
          - 775.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
            - 775.C35 Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
            - 775.E5 Election districts (Table KE6)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Constitutional law  |
|           | Organs of the government  |
|           | The legislature   |
|           | Legislative Assembly. National Assembly -- Continued  |
| 776       | Contested elections (Table KE5)   |
|           | Organization. Legislative process   |
| 778       | General works   |
| 779       | Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)   |
|           | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  |
|           | Rules. Standing orders  |
|           | Collections. Compilations   |
| 779.A33   | Monographs. By date of publication  |
| 780       | Committees (Table KE5)  |
| 782       | Private bill procedure (Table KE5)  |
| 783.A-Z   | Other topics, A-Z   |
| 783.B54   | Bill drafting   |
|           | The Crown and the Executive branch of government  |
| 785       | General works. Executive power  |
| 787       | Department of Justice (Table KE5)   |
|           | Administrative law  |
| 798       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Administrative functions  |
| 800       | Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Regulations (Table KE5)                                |
| 802       | Administrative acts   |
| 804       | Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KE5)  |
| 806       | Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)                             |
|           | Abuse of administrative power   |
| 808       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 808.3     | Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Protecteur du citoyen (Table KE5)                                     |
|           | Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. |
|           | For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see          |
|           | Class J   |
| 809       | Judicial review of administrative acts. Appeals (Table KE5)                                     |
| 811       | Government tort liability (Table KE5)   |
|           | Administrative organization   |
| 814       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 816       | Government agencies. Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and                      |
|           | business organizations (Table KE5)  |
|           | Local government  |
| 818       | General (Table KE5)   |
|           | Municipal government. Municipal services  |
| 820       | General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)   |
| 822       | Rural municipalities. Municipal Code (Table KE5)  |
| 824       | Cities and towns (Table KE5)  |
| 826       | Urban and regional communities (Table KE5)  |
| 828       | Charters and ordinances. Local laws (Collections)   |
|           | Including model ordinances and drafting manuals   |
| 830.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 830.A5    | Annexation (Table KE6)  |
| 830.E43   | Elections (Table KE6)   |
|           | Municipal officials. Organs of government   |
| 832       | General (Table KE5)   |
| 832.5.A-Z | Particular officers or organs, A-Z  |
|           | Municipal public service see KEQ840+  |
|           | Municipal finance see KEQ1034+  |
| 834       | Parishes. Fabriques (Table KE5)   |

- Administrative law
  - Administrative organization
    - Local government -- Continued
    - School boards see KEQ926
  - Public service. Government officials and employees
    - Provincial public service
      - 837 General (Table KE5)
      - 838.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KEQ656.P8
        - Labor disputes see KEQ663.P8
        - Labor law (General) see KEQ696.P8
      - 838.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
    - Municipal public service
      - 840 General (Table KE5)
      - 840.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 842 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)
    - Public property. Public restraints on private property
      - 844 General (Table KE5)
      - 846 Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table KE5)
      - 848 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
    - Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
      - 850 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
      - 850.5 Special aspects
        - Riparian rights see KEQ283.R5
        - Water pollution see KEQ886
    - 853 Expropriation
    - Public land law
      - 856 General. Crown lands
      - Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
        - 858 General (Table KE5)
        - 859 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)
      - 862 Land grants (Table KE5)
    - Regional and city planning. Building
      - 865 General (Table KE5)
      - Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
        - 867 General (Table KE5)
        - 867.5.A-Z Particular land uses and zoning controls, A-Z
        - 867.5.S48 Sex-oriented businesses
    - Building laws
      - 868 General (Table KE5)
      - 869 Electrical installations (Table KE5)
      - 870 Plumbing (Table KE5)
    - Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
      - 872 General (Table KE5)
      - 873.A-Z Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
      - 875 Government property (Table KE5)
      - 876 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
      - 878 Public works (Table KE5)
    - Public welfare. Public assistance see KEQ715+
    - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
      - 882 General (Table KE5)
      - Particular public health hazards and measures
        - Contagious and infectious diseases
          - 882.5 General works (Table KE5)
          - 882.7.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
          - 882.7.A35 AIDS (Table KE6)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Administrative law   |
|           | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution           |
|           | Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z           |
| 883.A-Z   | Other, A-Z   |
| 883.B8    | Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)                         |
|           | Environmental pollution                                      |
|           | Including abatement of public nuisance                       |
| 885       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 886       | Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)                        |
|           | Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.         |
| 888       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 888.5     | Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)                                  |
| 890       | Noise control (Table KE5)                                    |
|           | Medical legislation  |
|           | For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718  |
|           | For physicians and related professions see KEQ982+           |
| 893       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Hospitals and other medical institutions                     |
| 895       | Hospitals (Table KE5)  |
| 896.A-Z   | Other health services, A-Z                                   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE5                                 |
|           | Pharmacies see KEQ983.P5                                     |
| 898       | The mentally ill (Table KE5)                                 |
|           | Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities |
|           | For civil status of insane persons see KEQ235.I5             |
|           | Food. Drugs. Cosmetics                                       |
|           | For regulation of the food processing industries see KEQ548+ |
| 900       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 902       | Food law (Table KE5)   |
|           | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws       |
| 906       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 906.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Public safety  |
|           | Hazardous articles and processes                             |
| 909       | General works  |
| 910.A-Z   | Particular products and processes, A-Z                       |
| 910.E9    | Explosives (Table KE6)                                       |
|           | Herbicides see KEQ910.P47                                    |
| 910.P47   | Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)                           |
|           | Control of individuals                                       |
|           | Aliens   |
| 914       | Immigration (Table KE5)                                      |
|           | Control of social activities. Recreation                     |
| 918       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 919.A-Z   | Particular activities, A-Z                                   |
| 919.H67   | Horse racing (Table KE6)                                     |
| 919.L6    | Lotteries (Table KE6)  |
|           | Education  |
|           | Including public education                                   |
| 922       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 923       | Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)     |
| 923.5     | Other special aspects  |
|           | School government and finance                                |
| 925       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 926       | School districts. School boards (Table KE5)                  |
| 928.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |



|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Administrative law   |
|         | Education  |
|         | School government and finance  |
|         | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued   |
| 928.T7  | Transportation of students (Table KE6)                                     |
|         | Students. Compulsory education   |
| 930     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 931.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|         | Teachers   |
| 933     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 934.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|         | Pensions see KEQ934.S25  |
| 934.S25 | Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)                                       |
|         | Elementary and secondary education   |
| 936     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 938     | Secondary education (Table KE5)  |
|         | Curricula. Courses of instruction  |
| 940     | General works  |
| 942.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 942.V6  | Vocational and technical education (Table KE6)                             |
| 944     | Private education. Private schools (Table KE5)                             |
|         | Higher education. Colleges and universities                                |
| 946     | General (Table KE5)  |
|         | Finances   |
| 948     | General works  |
| 949     | Student aid. Scholarships (Table KE5)                                      |
| 951     | Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers. Academic freedom (Table KE5) |
| 954     | Colleges. Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel (Table KE5)    |
| 959.A-Z | Particular universities, A-Z   |
| 959.M3  | McGill University (Table KE6)  |
| 959.S5  | Université de Sherbrooke (Table KE6)                                       |
| 962     | Adult education  |
|         | Science and the arts. Research   |
| 968     | General works  |
|         | The arts   |
|         | Performing arts  |
| 970     | General works  |
|         | Motion pictures  |
| 971     | General works  |
| 971.5   | Censorship   |
| 973     | Museums and galleries  |
| 975     | Libraries (Table KE5)  |
|         | The professions  |
|         | Including occupations  |
| 980     | General. Professional corporations (Table KE5)                             |
|         | Particular professions   |
|         | The health professions   |
| 982     | General. Physicians (Table KE5)  |
| 983.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 983.M53 | Midwives (Table KE6)   |
| 983.P5  | Pharmacists (Table KE6)  |
|         | Engineering and construction   |
| 985     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 986     | Architects (Table KE5)   |
| 987     | Engineers (Table KE5)  |
|         | Building contractors see KEQ431.B8   |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Administrative law   |
|          | The professions  |
|          | Particular professions -- Continued  |
| 988.A-Z  | Other professions, A-Z   |
| 988.C4   | Chemists   |
| 988.F6   | Forest engineers (Table KE6)   |
|          | Lawyers see KEQ151+  |
|          | Notaries see KEQ169+   |
|          | Teachers see KEQ933+   |
| 988.V4   | Veterinarians (Table KE6)  |
|          | Public finance   |
| 995      | General (Table KE5)  |
| 997      | Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KE5)                           |
| 998      | Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KE5)   |
|          | Provincial revenue   |
| 1000     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | Taxation   |
| 1002     | General (Table KE5)  |
|          | Tax administration and procedure   |
| 1004     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1006.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 1006.E9  | Exemption (Table KE6)  |
|          | General only   |
|          | For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax                                |
|          | Particular taxes   |
|          | Several. Collective see KEQ1002  |
|          | Income tax   |
| 1008     | General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)   |
| 1009.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 1011     | Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, etc. (Table KE5) |
|          | Income of business organizations   |
| 1013     | General works  |
|          | Corporation income tax   |
| 1014     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1016.A-Z | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z  |
| 1016.B3  | Banks (Table KE6)  |
|          | Property taxes. Taxation of capital  |
| 1018     | General works  |
|          | Provincial taxes affecting real property   |
|          | For real property assessment see KEQ1043   |
| 1019     | General works  |
| 1020.A-Z | Particular taxes affecting real property, A-Z  |
| 1020.R43 | Real estate transactions (Table KE6)   |
| 1022     | Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)   |
|          | Succession duties. Gift tax  |
| 1025     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1026     | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)   |
|          | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions  |
| 1028     | General works  |
| 1029     | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)   |
| 1030.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z  |
| 1030.A3  | Admission. Amusements (Table KE6)  |
| 1030.G3  | Gasoline (Table KE6)   |
|          | Hotels see KEQ1030.M4  |
| 1030.M4  | Meals and hotels (Table KE6)   |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | Public finance   |
|            | Provincial revenue   |
|            | Taxation   |
|            | Particular taxes   |
|            | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions  |
|            | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z -- Continued                 |
| 1030.T4    | Telecommunication facilities (Table KE6)   |
| 1030.T6    | Tobacco (Table KE6)  |
| 1032.A-Z   | Other sources of revenue, A-Z  |
|            | Local finance  |
| 1034       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1036       | Local government debts. Municipal bonds (Table KE5)                              |
|            | Taxation   |
| 1038       | General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)                                |
|            | Property taxes   |
| 1040       | General. Assessment (Table KE5)  |
|            | Real property taxes  |
| 1042       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1043       | Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)                             |
| 1045       | Business taxes   |
| 1048.A-Z   | Other sources of revenue, A-Z  |
|            | Military law   |
| 1052       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1053       | Militia (Table KE5)  |
|            | Military criminal law and procedure. Courts-martial                              |
| 1055       | General  |
| 1056.A-Z   | Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z   |
|            | Native peoples. Indians. Inuit   |
| 1060       | General (Table KE5 modified)   |
| 1060.A17   | Treaties. By date of publication   |
| 1062.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
|            | Fishing rights see KEQ1062.H85   |
| 1062.H85   | Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)   |
| 1062.L35   | Land tenure (Table KE6)  |
|            | Courts. Procedure  |
|            | Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary                         |
|            | History see KEQ185+  |
| 1068       | General (Table KE5)  |
|            | Court organization and procedure   |
|            | For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEQ1101+         |
| 1070       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1070.5.A-Z | Special aspects, A-Z   |
|            | Bilingualism see KEQ1070.5.C65   |
| 1070.5.C65 | Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum  |
|            | Including bilingualism   |
|            | Decorum see KEQ1070.5.C65  |
|            | Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts                     |
|            | Class works dealing with the rules of two different courts with the higher court |
|            | Prior to the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965                                     |
| 1072       | Court of appeals. Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)                    |
| 1074       | Superior Court (Table KE5)   |
| 1076.A-Z   | Other courts. By significant word in name, A-Z                                   |
|            | Subarrange each by Table KE6   |
| 1076.C6    | Commissioners' court (Table KE6)   |
| 1076.M8    | Municipal courts (Table KE6)   |
| 1076.P7    | Prévôté de Québec (Table KE6)  |

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued

## Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965

## Superior courts

1079 Court of Appeal (Table KE5)

1082 Superior Court (Table KE5)

## Lower courts. Local courts

## Provincial Court

1086 General (Table KE5)

1087 Small Claims Court (Table KE5)

1090 Municipal courts (Table KE5)

## Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. Social welfare courts, see KEQ238

## Judicial officers. Court employees

1093 General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior courts see KE8290+

## Justices of the peace. Magistrates

1095 General (Table KE5)

1096.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1096.R4 Removal

Including individual cases

1098.A-Z Others, A-Z

1098.B3 Bailiffs. Huissiers (Table KE6)

1098.C6 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)

1098.P7 Prothonotaries (Table KE6)

1098.S5 Sheriffs (Table KE6)

## Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

1101-1110 General (Table KE4 modified)

## Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

## Statutes

1104.5-.579 Code of Civil Procedure

Arrange chronologically by means of successive decimal numbers according to date of original enactment or revision of law

*Under each:**.A15 Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication**Unannotated texts**Including official editions with or without annotations**.A18 Serials**.A2 Monographs. By date of publication**.A5-.Z Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations**Including looseleaf editions*

1112 Code revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

1115 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KE5)

1117 Actions (Table KE5)

1118 Abuse of procedure. Abus de procédure (Table KE5)

Including frivolous suits

1119 Pleading and motions (Table KE5)

## Parties

1121 General (Table KE5)

1122 Class action (Table KE5)

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

1124 General (Table KE5)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

## Evidence

- 1126 General (Table KE5)
- Particular kinds of evidence
- 1128 Proof by writings
- 1129 Commencement of proof in writing
- Witnesses. Testimony
- 1130 General (Table KE5)
- Privileged (confidential) communications
- 1131 General (Table KE5)
- 1131.5.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
- 1131.5.P4 Physician and patient (Table KE6)
- 1131.5.P74 Press (Table KE6)
- Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
- 1132 General
- Particular kinds
- 1133 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
- 1135 Presumptions. Res judicata (Table KE5)
- 1137 Admissions (Table KE5)
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
- 1138 General (Table KE5)
- 1139 Hearsay (Table KE5)
- 1141 Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
- Judgment
- 1143 General (Table KE5)
- Res judicata see KEQ1135
- Costs. Fees
- 1144 General (Table KE5)
- 1144.5.A-Z By particular court, A-Z
- 1145.A-Z Particular types of judgments, A-Z
- 1145.D42 Declaratory judgments (Table KE6)
- Remedies and special proceedings
- 1146 General works
- 1147 Habeas corpus (Table KE5)
- Execution of judgment
- 1149 General works
- Seizure
- 1150 General (Table KE5)
- Garnishment
- 1151 General works
- 1152 Voluntary deposit of salary or wages (Table KE5)
- 1152.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 1152.5.I5 Imprisonment for debt. Coercive imprisonment (Table KE6)
- Extraordinary remedies
- 1154 General works
- 1155.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
- Habeas corpus see KEQ1147
- 1157 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
- For works on the appeal process in general see KE8585+
- Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
- 1159 General works
- Admiralty see KEQ620
- Adoption see KEQ257

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil law

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Divorce see KEQ250+

Hypothecary actions see KEQ319+

Probate see KEQ354.P7

1162

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KEQ443

## Criminal law

1168

General. History (Table KE5)

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

1170

General (Table KE5)

1170.5

Special aspects

1172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

1172.F6

Forgery (Table KE6)

## Criminal procedure

1174

General (Table KE5)

1175

Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

1178

General (Table KE5)

1179

Grand jury (Table KE5)

## Trial

1184

General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

1186

General (Table KE5)

Admission of evidence

1186.2

General (Table KE5)

1186.5

Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)

1187

## Jury

Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace

1191

General (Table KE5)

1191.5

Summary convictions (Table KE5)

Proceedings before social welfare courts see KEQ238

1192

Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1193

General (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

1195

Common jails (Table KE5)

1197

Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z

Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE3

&lt;1199.5.A-Z&gt;

Particular cities, A-Z

see KEZ

KES

LAW OF CANADA (SASKATCHEWAN)

KES

1-599

Law of Canada (Saskatchewan) (Table KEA-KEY)

KEY

LAW OF CANADA (YUKON TERRITORY)

KEY

1-599

Law of Canada (Yukon Territory) (Table KEA-KEY)



|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Law of Canada (Cities, towns, etc.)             |
| 1001      | A   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1053      | B   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1103      | Calgary, Alberta (Table KE2)                    |
| 1203      | Calgary to Charlottetown                        |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1302      | Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Table KE2) |
| 1401      | Charlottetown to Edmonton                       |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1504      | Edmonton, Alberta (Table KE2)                   |
| 1602      | Edmonton to Fredericton                         |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1703      | Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table KE2)          |
| 1802      | Fredericton to Halifax                          |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 1904      | Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table KE2)                |
| 2003      | Halifax to Hamilton                             |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2101      | Hamilton, Ontario (Table KE2)                   |
| 2203      | Hamilton to Kingston                            |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2304      | Kingston, Ontario (Table KE2)                   |
| 2402      | Kingston to London                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2501      | London, Ontario (Table KE2)                     |
| 2603      | London to Montreal                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2701-2720 | Montreal, Quebec (Table KE1)                    |
| 2804      | Montreal to Ottawa                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 2902      | Ottawa, Ontario (Table KE2)                     |
| 3003      | Ottawa to Quebec                                |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3104      | Québec, Québec (Table KE2)                      |
| 3201      | Québec to Regina                                |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3302      | Regina, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)                |
| 3403      | Regina to St. John                              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3501      | St. John, New Brunswick (Table KE2)             |
| 3602      | St. John to Saskatoon                           |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3703      | Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)             |
| 3804      | Saskatoon to Toronto                            |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 3901-3920 | Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)       |
| 4001-4020 | Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)                    |
| 4105      | Toronto to Vancouver                            |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 4201-4220 | Vancouver, British Columbia (Table KE1)         |
| 4304      | Vancouver to Victoria                           |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KE3                    |
| 4402      | Victoria, British Columbia (Table KE2)          |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 4501      | Victoria to Windsor<br>Subarrange each by Table KE3 |
| 4603      | Windsor, Ontario (Table KE2)                        |
| 4704      | Windsor to Winnipeg<br>Subarrange each by Table KE3 |
| 4801-4820 | Greater Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)              |
| 4901-4920 | Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)                      |
| 5002      | Winnipeg to Z<br>Subarrange each by Table KE3       |

- 1.A1 Bibliography
- <1.A2> Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- Legislative documents
  - For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.A3 Serials
- 1.A35 Monographs
  - By agency and date of publication
- 1.A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
  - By date of publication
- Ordinances and local laws. Charters
- 1.A4 Serials
- 1.A45 Collections
  - By date of publication
- 1.A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation
  - By date of publication
- Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
  - For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject
- 2 Serials
- 2.2 Monographs
  - By date of publication
- Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- 3 Serials
- 3.2 Monographs
  - By date of publication
- Directories
  - see KE214
- Legal profession, local practice of law in general
  - see KE330+
- Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
  - see KE372
- Legal aid
  - see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162
- 4.5 General works. Local legal history
  - For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual
- Particular subjects
  - Government
    - 5 General (Table KE7)
    - 5.2 Legislative functions. City Council (Table KE7)
    - 5.5 Executive functions. Mayor (Table KE7)
    - Judicial functions. City court organization and procedure
      - 5.7 General (Table KE7)
      - 5.75.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
        - 5.75.C7 Criminal courts (Table KE7)
        - 5.75.P6 Police courts (Table KE7)
    - 5.85 Real property (Table KE7)
      - Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.
  - Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals
    - 6 General (Table KE7)
    - 6.2 Police (Table KE7)
    - Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions

## Particular subjects

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals   |
|          | Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions -- Continued        |
| 6.4      | General (Table KE7)  |
| 6.5.A-Z  | Particular industries, groups, etc., A-Z   |
|          | Transportation. Local transit  |
| 8        | General (Table KE7)  |
| 8.2.A-Z  | Particular types of carriers, A-Z  |
| 8.4      | Road traffic. Traffic regulations. Parking (Table KE7)                                       |
|          | Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare  |
| 10       | General (Table KE7)  |
| 10.1.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z   |
| 10.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|          | Public health. Sanitation  |
| 10.7     | General (Table KE7)  |
| 10.8.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 10.8.E5  | Environmental law  |
|          | Public safety  |
| 12       | General (Table KE7)  |
| 12.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 12.3.F5  | Fire prevention and control  |
| 13       | Education (Table KE7)  |
|          | Public property  |
| 14       | General (Table KE7)  |
| 14.3     | Expropriation. Condemnation procedures (Table KE7)   |
| 14.4     | Public land law. Parks (Table KE7)   |
|          | City planning and redevelopment. Building  |
| 14.6     | General (Table KE7)  |
| 14.7     | Zoning (Table KE7)   |
| 14.8     | Building (Table KE7)   |
|          | Housing  |
| 15       | General (Table KE7)  |
| 15.1.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 15.1.R4  | Rent. Rent control   |
|          | Public finance   |
| 16       | General (Table KE7)  |
|          | Taxation   |
| 16.3     | General (Table KE7)  |
| 16.5.A-Z | Particular taxes, A-Z  |
| 16.5.P7  | Property taxes. Assessment   |
|          | Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local administration of criminal justice |
| 17       | General (Table KE7)  |
| 17.3.A-Z | Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z  |
| 18.A-Z   | Other subjects, A-Z  |
| 19.A-Z   | Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z   |

- .A1 Bibliography
- <.A2> Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- Legislative documents
  - For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
- .A3 Serials
- .A35 Monographs
  - By agency and date of publication
- .A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
  - By date of publication
- Ordinances and local laws. Charters
- .A4 Serials
- .A45 Collections
  - By date of publication
- .A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation
  - By date of publication
- Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
  - For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject
- .A6 Serials
- .A65 Monographs
  - By date of publication
- Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .A7 Serials
- .A75 Monographs
  - By date of publication
- Directories
  - see KE214
- Legal profession, local practice of law in general
  - see KE330+
- Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
  - see KE372
- Legal aid
  - see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162
- .A85 General works. Local legal history
  - For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual
- Particular subjects
- .15 Government (Table KE7)
- .18 Real property (Table KE7)
  - Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.
- Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals
- .2 General (Table KE7)
- .23 Police (Table KE7)
- .25 Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions (Table KE7)
- .27 Transportation. Local transit (Table KE7)
- .4 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare (Table KE7)
- .45 Public health. Sanitation (Table KE7)
- .5 Public safety (Table KE7)
- .55 Education (Table KE7)
- Public property
- .6 General (Table KE7)
  - City planning and redevelopment. Building

## Particular subjects

## Public property

City planning and redevelopment. Building -- Continued

.63 General (Table KE7)

.64 Zoning (Table KE7)

.65 Building (Table KE7)

.68 Housing (Table KE7)

## Public finance

.7 General (Table KE7)

.73 Taxation (Table KE7)

.8 Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local administration of criminal justice  
(Table KE7)

.85.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z

.9.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z

|   |  |
|---|--|
| .xA15-.xA159<br><.xA2-.xA25>  | Bibliography<br>Periodicals<br>For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+<br>For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals<br>For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables<br>Legislative documents<br>For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject  |
| .xA3-.xA34<br>.xA35-.xA39   | Serials<br>Monographs<br>By agency and date of publication   |
| .xA4  | Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.<br>By date of publication<br>Ordinances and local laws. Charters   |
| .xA44-.xA49<br>.xA5   | Serials<br>Collections<br>By date of publication   |
| .xA55   | Charters. Acts of incorporation<br>By date of publication<br>Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city<br>For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject  |
| .xA7-.xA74<br>.xA75   | Serials<br>Monographs<br>By date of publication  |
| .xA8-.xZ<br>.x2   | General works. Local legal history<br>Particular subjects<br>Building see KE3 .x2Z6<br>City government see KE3 .x2G6<br>City planning and redevelopment see KE3 .x2Z6<br>County government see KE3 .x2G6<br>Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of justice<br>Education. Teachers. Schools<br>Finance. Taxation<br>Government<br>Health regulations<br>Local transit see KE3 .x2T7<br>Municipal services<br>Police<br>Public finance see KE3 .x2F5<br>Public health see KE3 .x2H4<br>Public safety<br>Public welfare see KE3 .x2S6<br>Schools see KE3 .x2E4<br>Social legislation. Public welfare<br>Taxation see KE3 .x2F5<br>Teachers see KE3 .x2E4<br>Traffic regulation<br>Transportation. Local transit<br>Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment |
| .x2C7<br>.x2E4<br>.x2F5<br>.x2G6<br>.x2H4<br>.x2M8<br>.x2P6<br><br>.x2P9<br><br>.x2S6<br><br>.x2T6<br>.x2T7<br>.x2Z6<br>.x4A-.x4Z | Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z   |

- 1 Bibliography  
2 Periodicals
- Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+
- (2.4) Monographic series
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE4 2
- Legislative documents
- Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.
- 3.A-Z Joint committees. By committee, A-Z
- 3.2.A-Z Upper house. By committee, A-Z
- 3.3.A-Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z
- 3.5 Other miscellaneous documents. By date
- Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.
- (3.7) Bills. By date
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE4 3.5
- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
- Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow
- Statutes
- Collections. Compilations
- Including annotated editions, and including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes
- 3.9 Serials
- 4 Monographs. By date of publication
- (4.5-.579) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
see KE4 4.58<date>
- 4.58<date> Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
- Under each:*
- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| .A15     | <i>Legislative history. Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication</i>  |
|          | <i>Texts</i>  |
|          | <i>Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries</i>                                    |
| (.A18)   | <i>Serials</i>  |
|          | <i>Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above</i>                                       |
| .A2      | <i>Monographs. By date of publication</i>   |
| .xA5-.xZ | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries</i>   |
|          | <i>Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated</i> |
- Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations
- Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
- Collections. Compilations
- Including annotated editions
- For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KE4 3.9+
- For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE4 4.58<date>



Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

4.599

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6

Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.729)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KE4 4.73

4.73

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries

For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

For serials see KE4 4.599

(4.74)

Digests of statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

(4.75)

Citators to statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

Indexes

(4.76)

Serials

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

(4.77)

Monographs. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

(4.78)

Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

4.8

Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Comparative and uniform provincial legislation

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions

For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation

see KE4 3.9+

4.9

Serials

5

Monographs. By date of publication

Particular uniform provincial laws

(5.2)

Drafts. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 5.6

(5.4)

Unannotated texts. By date of publication

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 5.6

5.5

Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 5.6

5.6

Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption

Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries

For serials see KE4 4.9

Court decisions

- Court decisions -- Continued
- 5.8 Reports
    - 6 Serials
    - 6.22 Monographic collections
    - 6.24 Digests of reports
    - Citators
      - Including citators to both cases and statutes
  - 6.26 Indexes
  - Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
    - 6.4 Reports
      - 6.5 Serials
      - 6.7 Monographic collections
      - 6.8 Digests of reports
      - 6.8 Citators. Indexes
    - (6.9.A-Z) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies. By editor or title, A-Z
      - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      - see KE4 6.22 or KE4 6.7
    - (7.2.A-Z) Encyclopedias. By editor or title, A-Z
      - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      - see KE4 7.3
    - 7.3.A-Z Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    - 7.5.A-Z Looseleaf services
      - Not further subarranged by date of publication
    - 7.6.A-Z Formbooks
    - (7.7.A-Z) Yearbooks
      - see KE4 2
    - 8 Congresses. Conferences
    - Collected works (nonserial)
      - (8.2) Several authors
        - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
        - see KE4 2 or KE4 9.A7+
      - (8.4) Individual authors
        - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
        - see KE4 9.A7+
      - (8.5) Casebooks. Readings
        - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
        - see KE4 9.A7+
    - Official reports (Serial and nonserial)
      - (9.A2A-.A2Z) General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
        - Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
        - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works
      - (9.A3-.A49) Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
        - Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.
        - Under each:
          - .xA15 *Reports. By date of publication*
          - Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.*
          - .xA4-.xZ *Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.*
        - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works
    - 9.A7-Z General works. Treatises
    - 9.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works

(9.5)

Addresses, essays, lectures

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE4 9.A7+

&lt;10.Z9-.Z99&gt;

Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province

Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

&lt;10.Z91&gt;

Alberta

&lt;10.Z92&gt;

British Columbia

&lt;10.Z93&gt;

Manitoba

&lt;10.Z94&gt;

New Brunswick

&lt;10.Z942&gt;

Newfoundland

&lt;10.Z944&gt;

Northwest Territories

&lt;10.Z946&gt;

Nova Scotia

&lt;10.Z95&gt;

Ontario

&lt;10.Z96&gt;

Prince Edward Island

&lt;10.Z97&gt;

Quebec

&lt;10.Z98&gt;

Saskatchewan

&lt;10.Z99&gt;

Yukon Territory

- 0.A1 Bibliography  
0.A13 Periodicals
- Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+
- (0.A15) Monographic series
- The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A13
- Legislative documents
- Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.
- 0.A2A-.A2Z Joint committees. By committee, A-Z  
0.A22A-.A22Z Upper house. By committee, A-Z  
0.A23A-.A23Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z  
0.A25 Other miscellaneous documents. By date
- Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.
- (0.A27) Bills. By date
- The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A25
- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
- Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow
- Statutes
- Collections. Compilations
- Including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes
- 0.A29 Continuing resources
- Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- 0.A3 Monographs. By date of publication  
(0.A31-.A328) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
- The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this span of numbers in 2008  
see KE5 0.A328<date>
- 0.A328<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
- Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations
- Under each:*
- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| .xA15         | <i>Legislative history. Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication</i>              |
|               | <i>Unannotated editions</i>   |
|               | <i>Including official editions, with or without annotations</i>                                       |
| (.xA18-.xA19) | <i>Serials</i>  |
|               | <i>Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above</i> |
| .xA2          | <i>Monographs. By date of publication</i>   |
| .xA5-.xZ      | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works</i>  |
|               | <i>Subarrange by author or title</i>  |
- Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
- Collections. Compilations
- Including annotated editions
- For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KE5 0.A29+
- 0.A329 Serials
- Including serial editions of individual regulations
- 0.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
- (0.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
see KE5 0.A37
- 0.A37 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation  
Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries  
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency  
For serials see KE5 0.A329
- (0.A375) Digests of statutes and regulations  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A386
- (0.A377) Indexes  
Serials  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A386
- (0.A38) Monographs. By date  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A386
- (0.A385) Collections of summaries of legislation  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A386
- 0.A386 Finding aids for statutes and regulations  
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries  
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies  
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation  
Collections. Selections  
Including annotated editions  
For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation  
see KE5 0.A29+  
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE5 0.A328<date>
- 0.A39 Serials
- 0.A4 Monographs. By date of publication
- (0.A42) Particular uniform provincial laws  
Drafts. By date  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A445
- (0.A43) Unannotated texts. By date of publication  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A445
- (0.A44) Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations  
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KE5 0.A445
- 0.A445 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption  
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries  
For serials see KE5 0.A39
- Court decisions
- 0.A45 Reports
- 0.A47 Serials
- 0.A48 Monographic collections
- 0.A485 Digests of reports
- 0.A485 Indexes



KE5

LAW OF CANADA -- FORM DIVISIONS (1 NO.)

KE5

<0.Z99>

Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued  
Yukon Territory

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| .xA15-.xA199 | Periodicals<br>Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.            |
| .xA2         | Legislative documents. By date   |
| .xA3         | Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date |
| .xA52        | Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date                     |
| .xA7-.xZ9    | General works. Treatises   |



|          |                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents             |
| .A3      | Legislation. By date              |
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents           |
| .A8-.Z   | General works. Treatises          |

- Reports
- 0.A2-.A29
  - Serials
    - Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage
- 0.A3
  - Monographs. By date
- 0.1
  - Reasons for judgment. By initial date of period covered
- 0.2
  - Digests. Summaries
- 0.3
  - Citators
- 0.5
  - Indexes
    - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication
- (0.6)
  - Summaries of judgments
    - see KE8 0.2
- 0.8
  - Records and briefs. Factums

- 0.A2-.A29
  - Reports
  - Serials
    - Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage
- 0.A3
  - Monographs
- 0.2
  - Digests. Summaries
- 0.3
  - Citators
- 0.5
  - Indexes
    - For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication
- (0.6)
  - Summaries of judgments
    - see 0.2

This table is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The table is not applied by the Library of Congress

Catalogs, bulletins

see KE286

<.xA2-.xA29>

Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.

<.xA3>

Registers. By date

<.xA4-.xA49>

Yearbooks

Alumni associations

<.xA7-.xA79>

Periodicals (official organs)

<.xA8>

Yearbooks

<.xA83-.xA839>

Directories

<.xA84>

Reports. By date

<.xA85-.xZ>

History and general works

<.x25A-.x25Z>

Faculty

<.x3A3>

Class yearbooks

<.x3A4-.x3A49>

Law clubs, societies

Administration

Including organization and policy

<.x3A5-.x3A59>

General works

Governing body. Council

Including minutes of meetings, etc.

<.x3A6-.x3A69>

General works

Committees

<.x3A7-.x3A79>

General works

<.x3A8-.x3Z5>

Particular committees, A-Z

Deans' reports

<.x4A2-.x4A29>

Serials

<.x4A3>

Individual reports. By date

<.x4A5-.x4Z49>

Special topics, A-Z

<.x4C8>

Curricula

Including student course evaluations

For study and teaching of particular subjects, see KE298

History. General works

<.x4Z5-.x4Z9>

Periodicals (i.e. official organs or student newspapers)

For law journals, see K1+

<.x5A5-.x5Z6>

Treatises

<.x5Z7-.x5Z79>

Addresses, essays, lectures

<.x6A2-.x6A29>

Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.

<.x6A3-.x6A39>

Convocations

- .xA3 Autobiography. By date
- Letters. Correspondence
- .xA4 General collections. By date of publication
- .xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to particular individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
  - For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
- .xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 1.4     | Control of unemployment (Table KE5)                            |
|         | Alien property. Enemy property                                 |
|         | see KE621  |
|         | Rationing  |
| 2       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2.1.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z                                   |
|         | Foreign exchange regulation                                    |
|         | see KE5612   |
|         | Price control. Profiteering                                    |
| 2.5     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 2.6.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z                                   |
|         | Rent   |
|         | see KE692  |
|         | Wage control   |
|         | see KE3277 (1939-1945)   |
|         | Industrial priorities and allocations                          |
| 3       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 3.1.A-Z | By industry or commodity, A-Z                                  |
| 3.5     | War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KE5) |
| 4       | Other  |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| <1>   | Indexes (General). Guides  |
| <1.2> | Collections. Selections  |
| <2>   | Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)              |
| <3>   | Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings  |
|       | Journals   |
| <4>   | Texts  |
| <4.2> | Indexes  |
|       | Sessional papers   |
| <5>   | Texts  |
| <5.2> | Indexes  |
|       | Debates  |
| <6>   | Texts  |
| <6.2> | Indexes  |
| <7>   | Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date                                     |
|       | Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z |
|       | Bills  |
|       | see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable                             |
| <8>   | Other, miscellaneous   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| <0>    | Indexes (General). Guides  |
| <0.12> | Collections. Selections  |
| <0.2>  | Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)              |
| <0.3>  | Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings  |
|        | Journals   |
| <0.4>  | Texts  |
| <0.42> | Indexes  |
|        | Sessional papers   |
| <0.5>  | Texts  |
| <0.52> | Indexes  |
|        | Debates  |
| <0.6>  | Texts  |
| <0.62> | Indexes  |
| <0.7>  | Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date                                     |
|        | Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z |
|        | Bills  |
|        | see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable                             |
| <0.8>  | Other, miscellaneous   |



- Each province or territory (except Ontario and Quebec) is subdivided by this provincial table
- 1 Bibliography
- <4> Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 7 Monographic series
- Official gazettes see KEA-KEY 71+
- Legislative documents
- Including pre-Confederation publications
- see J104+
- Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia
- <16> Both Houses (Table KE14)
- <19> Legislative Council (Table KE14)
- <22> Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)
- <27> Bills
- 32 Other materials relating to legislative history
- Including Status tables
- Legislation
- Class materials relating to Assiniboia (1862-1869) with the province of Manitoba
- Statutes. Ordinances
- Including pre-Confederation publications
- Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia
- Class ordinances of the North-West Territories which apply to the provinces of Alberta or Saskatchewan with those provinces
- Public general acts
- Sessional volumes and revised statutes
- 39.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes
- Arranged chronologically
- 40 Monographic sessional volumes to date of first revision
- 41 Revised statutes with sessional volumes from date of first revision
- Arranged chronologically with date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision
- 42 Gazettes, Part III
- 44 Codifications. "Consolidations."
- By date of publication
- 51 Statute revision commission acts and reports
- By date of publication
- 54 Local and private acts
- By date of publication
- 58 Abridgments and digests of statutes
- 60 Citators to statutes
- 62 Indexes and tables to statutes
- Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
- Official editions
- 71.A2-.A29 Serial official gazettes, Parts I and II
- Arranged chronologically
- 72 Monographic official gazettes, Parts I and II, to date of first consolidation
- 74 Consolidations and official gazettes, Parts I and II, from date of first consolidation
- Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the gazette as supplements to the latest consolidation

- Legislation  
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments  
Official editions -- Continued  
78 Other  
Including looseleaf editions, etc.  
83 Unofficial editions  
87 Digests, summaries of regulations  
89 Indexes and tables to regulations  
Law reports and related materials  
For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject  
Law reports  
104 Several courts (Table KE9)  
Particular courts  
118 Superior courts (Table KE9)  
Class here reports of single superior courts which include cases covering both original and appellate jurisdiction, or cases from both such divisions of the court  
119 Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions (Table KE9)  
121 Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE9)  
Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's Bench, Queen's Bench Division  
123 Courts of chancery (Table KE9)  
Including equity reports in general  
<130.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z  
This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well  
132 Comprehensive abridgments and digests  
134 Citators. Indexes. Tables  
For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works  
Administrative decisions on a particular subject  
see the subject  
138 Encyclopedias  
139 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases  
140 Form books  
Class here general works only  
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject  
141 Yearbooks  
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed  
For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+  
Judicial statistics  
142 General works  
Criminal statistics  
143 General works  
143.5 Juvenile crime  
144.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z  
144.F57 Fisheries and wildlife cases  
Wildlife cases see KEA-KEY 144.F57  
Directories  
see KE213  
146 Legal research. Legal bibliography  
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law  
Class here provincial law only  
For general works, see KE250  
Legal education  
see KE273+  
149.A-Z Law institutes, Law societies, etc. A-Z  
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession, see KE361

- The legal profession. Practice of law
  - General
    - see KE330+
- 153 Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment
- 154 Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)
- 155 Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc., of provincial law
- 157.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 157.M34 Malpractice
- The organized bar, law societies, bar associations
  - see KE361
- Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
  - For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEA-KEY 178.P6
- 160 General (Table KE5, modified)
- 160.A65 Directories of legal aid agencies
- 162.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
- 163.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
- 163.I53 Indians (Table KE6)
- 165 History
  - For biography (Collective), see KE396+; for biography (Individual), see KE406, KE411, KE416
- 168 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
- 170 Congresses. Conferences
- 171 Collected works (nonserial)
  - For monographic series see KEA-KEY 7
- 173 General works. Treatises
- 174 Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works
- 176 Addresses, essays, lectures
  - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 177.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 177.A34 Aged persons. Older people. Retired persons
- 177.F37 Farmers
  - Older people see KEA-KEY 177.A34
  - Retired persons see KEA-KEY 177.A34
- 177.W6 Women
- 178.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
  - By subject, A-Z
- 178.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 180 Equity
- 182 Conflict of laws (Table KE5)
- 184.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
  - Affidavits see KEA-KEY 184.O2
- 184.A77 Artificial insemination, Human
- 184.D3 Damages
  - Depositions see KEA-KEY 184.O2
  - Legal advertising see KEA-KEY 184.N66
- 184.L55 Limitation of actions
- 184.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KE5)
- 184.O2 Oaths. Affidavits. Depositions
- Persons
  - General works
  - Natural persons
    - General works
    - Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
    - Capacity and disability
  - General works
    - Particular groups of persons, A-Z

## Persons

## Natural persons

## Capacity and disability

## Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued

190.3.I5

Insane persons (Table KE6)

190.3.M5

Minors (Table KE6)

190.3.W6

Women (Table KE6)

Conservatorship see KEA-KEY 208

192

## Recording and registration

Including registers of birth, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics

Corporations see KEA-KEY 305+

## Domestic relations. Family law

194

General (Table KE5)

195

Family courts (Table KE5)

Cf. KEA-KEY 593 Juvenile courts

## Marriage. Husband and wife

196

General (Table KE5)

Inter-spousal immunity in tort see KEA-KEY 296.H8

198

Matrimonial property relationships (Table KE5)

## Divorce. Separation

201

General (Table KE5)

203

Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

## Parent and child

206

General (Table KE5)

206.4

Illegitimate children (Table KE5)

206.5

Adoption (Table KE5)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

206.7

General (Table KE5)

206.8

Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)

208

Guardian and ward. Conservatorship (Table KE5)

## Property

212

General. Ownership (Table KE5)

## Real property. Land law

214

General (Table KE5)

214.5

Alien landownership (Table KE5)

## Land tenure

215

General (Table KE5)

Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple

217

Housing condominium (Table KE5)

## Future estates and interests

221

Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)

Estates and interests arising from marriage

223

Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights (Table KE5)

## Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

224

General (Table KE5)

224.5

Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)

225.A-Z

Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z

225.C6

Commercial leases (Table KE6)

225.F35

Farm tenancy (Table KE6)

227.A-Z

## Other topics, A-Z

227.D58

Distress (Table KE6)

227.F59

Fixtures. Improvements (Table KE6)

Improvements see KEA-KEY 227.F59

227.P37

Partition (Table KE6)

227.P7

Prescription (Table KE6)

227.R54

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land (Table KE6)

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

227.R57

Riparian rights (Table KE6)

## Transfer of rights in land

Including vendor's liability

230

General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE5)

231

Conveyances. Title investigation. Deeds. Registration (Table KE5)

233.A-Z

Other modes of transfer, A-Z

Prescription see KEA-KEY 227.P7

## Mortgages

235

General (Table KE5)

235.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

235.5.F67

Foreclosure (Table KE6)

## Personal property

238

General (Table KE5)

238.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

238.5.R44

Replevin (Table KE6)

## Trusts and trustees

240

General (Table KE5)

241

Trust companies (Table KE5)

242.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

242.M3

Maintenance and advancement (Table KE6)

## Estate planning see KEA-KEY 515.3

## Succession upon death

244

General (Table KE5)

245

Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)

246

Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)

247

Intestate succession (Table KE5)

248

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives (Table KE5)

248.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

248.5.F34

Family provisions (Table KE6)

## Contracts

250

General (Table KE5)

250.5

Formation of contracts (Table KE5)

Including consideration, conditions, formalities, etc. and including digital signatures

251

Parties to contract (Table KE5)

252

Void and voidable contracts. Unlawful contracts. Unconscionable transactions. Mistake.

Duress. Fraud (Table KE5)

254

Discharge of contract. Impossibility of performance (Table KE5)

## Breach of contract. Remedies

255

General works (Table KE5)

Particular remedies

255.2

Damages. Quantum meruit (Table KE5)

255.5

## Other

## Particular contracts

257

Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KE5)

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

259

General (Table KE5)

259.5

Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)

259.8.A-Z

Particular types of contracts, A-Z

259.8.B8

Building and construction (Table KE6)

## Sale of goods

261

General (Table KE5)

261.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Sale of goods

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

261.5.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)

## Banking

264 General works

265.A-Z Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

265.C7 Credit unions (Table KE6)

Trust companies see KEA-KEY 241

## Particular banking transactions

266 Collections of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)

For collection agencies see KEA-KEY 373.C6

## Loan of money. Interest. Usury

Including debtor and creditor in general

Cf. KEA-KEY 252 Unconscionable transactions

267 General (Table KE5)

268 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)

Including credit cards

270 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)

## Secured transactions

271 General (Table KE5)

271.5.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z

271.5.L54 Liens (Table KE6)

## Investments

273 General (Table KE5)

## Securities. Stock exchange transactions

For issuing and sale of securities see KEA-KEY 318

274 General (Table KE5)

274.5.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

275.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

275.L43 Legal investments. Trust investments

Trust investments see KEA-KEY 275.L43

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

278 General works

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

279 General works

280 Admiralty proceedings. Admiralty courts (Table KE5)

280.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

280.5.B6 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

## Insurance

Including schemes operated by the government

282 General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)

## Personal insurance

## Life

283 General works

283.3 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table KE5)

## Property insurance

284 General works

284.5.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z

284.5.F5 Fire (Table KE6)

284.8.A-Z Particular kinds of property, A-Z

284.8.C7 Crops

## Casualty insurance

285 General liability (Table KE5)

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Insurance

## Casualty insurance -- Continued

285.4

## Automobile (Table KE5)

Including unsatisfied judgment fund

285.6.A-Z

## Particular risks, A-Z

286

## Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance. Bonding

## Social insurance see KEA-KEY 411+

## Torts (Extracontractual liability)

290

## General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)

## Particular torts

## Torts in respect to the person

291

## Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)

## Violation of privacy

292

## General (Table KE5)

292.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

293

## Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander (Table KE5)

293.5

## Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table KE5)

293.7

## Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KE5)

## Negligence

Including contributory negligence

294

## General (Table KE5)

294.3.A-Z

## Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

294.3.A8

## Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

294.3.L5

## Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)

294.3.S66

## Sports accidents (Table KE6)

294.5.A-Z

## Other torts, A-Z

## Strict liability. Liability without fault

295

## General (Table KE5)

295.2

## Damage caused by animals (Table KE5)

295.3

## Products liability (Table KE5)

295.5

## Environmental damages (Table KE5)

296.A-Z

## Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

296.H8

## Husband and wife. Inter-spousal immunity (Table KE6)

296.M8

## Municipalities (Table KE6)

296.P8

## Public officers (Table KE6)

296.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

296.5.G6

## Government liability (Table KE6)

297

## Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)

298

## Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)

## Agency

299

## General works (Table KE5)

299.3

## Power of attorney (Table KE5)

## Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

302

## General (Table KE5)

## Unincorporated associations

303

## General works

304

## Business associations. Partnership

## Corporations. Juristic persons

305

## General (Table KE5)

305.4

## Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)

## Business corporations. Companies

306-315

## General (Table KE4)

316

## Incorporation (Table KE5)

## Associations

## Corporations. Juristic persons

## Business corporations. Companies -- Continued

- 316.5 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
- Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
- 317 General (Table KE5)
- 318 Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
  - For stock exchange transactions see KEA-KEY 274+
- 319 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
- 320 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table KE5)
- 321.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
  - Close companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
  - Family companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
- 321.P74 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE6)
- 321.3 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
- 321.5 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 322 General (Table KE5)
- Bankruptcy
- 323 General (Table KE5)
- 323.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 323.5.P74 Priority of claims (Table KE6)
- 323.5.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy (Table KE6)
- Debtors' relief
- 324 General (Table KE5)
- 324.5.A-Z Particular forms of relief, A-Z
  - Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
  - Bulk transfers. Bulk sales (Table KE6)
  - Moratorium (Table KE6)
- Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
- 328 General (Table KE5)
- 328.5 Foreign investment (Table KE5)
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- 330 General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection (Table KE5)
- Advertising
- 331 General (Table KE5)
- 331.3.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
  - Alcoholic beverages (Table KE6)
- 331.3.A4
- 334 Small business (Table KE5)
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry
- 338 General (Table KE5)
- 339 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation (Table KE5)
- 340 Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
- 340.5 Farm corporations (Table KE5)
- 341 Marketing (Table KE5)
- 345 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
  - Game laws see KEA-KEY 499.6
- 347 Fishing industry (Table KE5)
- Mining. Quarrying
- 349 General (Table KE5)
- 349.3 Coal (Table KE5)
- Nonferrous metals
- 350 General works
- 350.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
  - Copper (Table KE6)
- 350.3.C6



## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Mining. Quarrying

## Nonferrous metals

## Particular metals, A-Z -- Continued

350.3.G6

## Gold (Table KE6)

## Petroleum. Oil and gas

351

## General (Table KE5)

352

## Conservation (Table KE5)

353.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

353.L4

## Leases (Table KE6)

353.O36

## Oil sands (Table KE6)

353.S92

## Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table KE6)

## Tidal oil see KEA-KEY 353.S92

## Manufacturing industries

356

## General (Table KE5)

356.3.A-Z

## Particular industries or products, A-Z

## Food processing industries

359

## General (Table KE5)

359.3.A-Z

## Particular industries or products, A-Z

359.3.D3

## Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)

362

## Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)

## Trade and commerce

368

## General (Table KE5)

## Export trade

369

## General works

369.5.A-Z

## Particular commodities, A-Z

369.5.F8

## Furs

## Retail trade

371

## General works

371.3

## Sunday legislation (Table KE5)

371.4

## Franchises (Table KE5)

371.5.A-Z

## Particular products, A-Z

371.5.G3

## Gasoline

## Service trades

372

## General. Licensing (Table KE5)

373.A-Z

## Particular trades, A-Z

373.C6

## Collection agencies (Table KE6)

373.C7

## Credit bureaus (Table KE6)

## Funeral services see KEA-KEY 373.U5

373.H67

## Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)

## Insurance agents see KEA-KEY 282

373.R4

## Real estate agents (Table KE6)

## Restaurants see KEA-KEY 373.H67

373.U5

## Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)

## Public utilities

375

## General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)

## Power supply

## Including energy resources and development in general

376

## General (Table KE5)

376.3

## Electricity (Table KE5)

376.4

## Gas (Table KE5)

376.5

## Water (Table KE5)

## For waterpower development see KEA-KEY 493+

## Transportation and communication

379

## General (Table KE5)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law            |
|           | Transportation and communication -- Continued                            |
|           | Road traffic. Automotive transportation                                  |
| 381       | General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)                                  |
| 381.5     | Safety responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)             |
|           | Cf. KEA-KEY 285.4 Unsatisfied judgment fund                              |
| 381.7.A-Z | Particular vehicles, A-Z   |
|           | All-terrain vehicles see KEA-KEY 381.7.S66                               |
| 381.7.S66 | Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)                            |
|           | Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving    |
| 382       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 382.2     | Traffic courts (Table KE5)   |
|           | Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers                         |
| 382.5     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 382.7.A-Z | Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z                                  |
| 382.7.S3  | School buses   |
| 382.7.T76 | Trucks   |
|           | Railways   |
| 383       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 383.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 384.A-Z   | Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z                           |
|           | Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.                           |
|           | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping                            |
| 387       | General works  |
| 388.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 388.H3    | Harbors and ports  |
|           | Communication  |
| 390       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Telecommunication  |
| 393       | Telephone (Table KE5)  |
|           | The professions  |
| 395       | General. Licensing (Table KE5)   |
| 395.4.A-Z | Particular professions, A-Z  |
| 395.4.A3  | Accountants. Auditors (Table KE6)  |
| 395.4.A7  | Architects (Table KE6)   |
|           | Building contractors see KEA-KEY 362                                     |
|           | Lawyers see KEA-KEY 153  |
| 395.4.P5  | Physicians. Health professions (General) (Table KE6)                     |
|           | Teachers see KEA-KEY 441+  |
| 396       | Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks (Table KE5) |
|           | Social law and legislation   |
| 398       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Labor law  |
| 399       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Management-labor relations   |
| 400       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 400.3     | Labor relations boards (Table KE5)                                       |
|           | Labor unions   |
| 401       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements                       |
| 402       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 403.A-Z   | Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z          |
| 403.E5    | Engineers (Table KE6)  |
| 403.F6    | Forestry (Table KE6)   |
|           | Government employees see KEA-KEY 403.P8                                  |
| 403.M4    | Medical personnel (Table KE6)  |

## Social law and legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

## Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

403.N85

## Nurses (Table KE6)

403.P8

## Public employees (Table KE6)

## Including provincial and municipal public service employees

Class particular occupations or groups of employees within the services with the  
occupation or group above

403.S6

## Social workers (Table KE6)

403.T4

## Teachers (Table KE6)

## Labor disputes

404

## General (Table KE5)

404.3

## Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

404.5

## Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

404.7.A-Z

## By industry, occupation or group of employees, A-Z

405.A-Z

## Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

## Labor standards

406

## General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

## Employment and dismissal

406.2

## General (Table KE5)

## Discrimination in employment and its prevention

406.4

## General (Table KE5, modified)

406.4.A76-.Z8

## General works (Table KE5, modified)

## Including bullying in the workplace

406.5.A-Z

## Particular groups, A-Z

406.5.P46

## People with disabilities

## Wages. Minimum wage

407

## General (Table KE5)

407.7.A-Z

## Particular industries, occupations or groups of employees, A-Z

407.7.F5

## Fishing industry (Table KE6)

408

## Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)

408.5.A-Z

## Other topics, A-Z

## Fringe benefits see KEA-KEY 408.5.N65

## Grievance procedure see KEA-KEY 408.5.G7

408.5.G7

## Grievances. Grievance procedures (Table KE6)

408.5.N65

## Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table KE6)

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

409

## General (Table KE5)

## Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

409.4

## General (Table KE5)

409.5

## Factory inspection (Table KE5)

409.7.A-Z

## By industry or type of labor, A-Z

409.7.A35

## Agricultural laborers (Table KE6)

409.7.F5

## Fishing (Table KE6)

409.7.M5

## Mining (Table KE6)

## Social insurance

411

## General (Table KE5)

412

## Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)

413

## Workmen's compensation (Table KE5)

415

## Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

## Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

418

## General (Table KE5)

418.3.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

- Social law and legislation
  - Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
  - 418.5.A-Z
    - Particular groups, A-Z
    - Child welfare see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
  - 418.5.C55
    - Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE6)
    - Youth services see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
  - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  - 420
    - General (Table KE5)
  - 420.5.A-Z
    - Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z
    - Environmental pollution
    - 421
      - General (Table KE5)
    - 422.A-Z
      - Particular types of pollution, A-Z
    - 422.W3
      - Water pollution (Table KE6)
  - Medical legislation
  - 423
    - General (Table KE5)
  - 423.2
    - Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table KE5)
  - 424
    - The mentally ill (Table KE5)
  - 424.5
    - Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
  - 424.8.A-Z
    - Special topics, A-Z
  - 424.8.D43
    - Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
  - 424.8.D65
    - Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
  - 424.8.E88
    - Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
  - 424.8.I5
    - Informed consent (Table KE6)
    - Living wills see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
    - Right to die see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  - 426
    - Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KE5)
  - Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
  - 427
    - General (Table KE5)
    - Drug laws
    - 427.5
      - General (Table KE5)
    - 427.8
      - Drugs of abuse (Table KE5)
      - Including narcotics
  - Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
  - 428
    - General (Table KE5)
  - 428.5.A-Z
    - Special topics, A-Z
    - Advertising see KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
  - Public safety
  - 430
    - General (Table KE5)
    - Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
    - Cf. KEA-KEY 295.3 Products liability
  - 431
    - General (Table KE5)
  - 431.5.A-Z
    - Particular products and processes, A-Z
  - 431.5.W37
    - Wastes (Table KE6)
  - Accident control
  - 432
    - General works
  - 432.5.A-Z
    - Special topics, A-Z
  - 432.5.G3
    - Gas containers and equipment (Table KE6)
  - 432.5.S7
    - Steam boilers (Table KE6)
  - 433
    - Fire prevention and control
  - Control of social activities
  - 434
    - General (Table KE5)
  - 434.3.A-Z
    - Particular activities, A-Z
  - 434.3.B5
    - Billiards and pool (Table KE6)
    - Gambling see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
    - Games of chance see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
  - 434.3.H6
    - Horse racing (Table KE6)

## Control of social activities

Particular activities, A-Z -- Continued

434.3.L67 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE6)

## Education

Including public education

438 General (Table KE5)

438.5 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)

School government and finance

439 General (Table KE5)

439.3 School districts. School boards (Table KE5)

439.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

439.6.T7 Transportation of students. School safety patrols (Table KE6)

For school bus regulations see KEA-KEY 382.7.S3

## Students. Compulsory education

440 General (Table KE5)

440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

440.5.R4 Religious instruction. Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading (Table KE6)

## Teachers

441 General (Table KE5)

441.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

441.5.S3 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

441.5.T4 Tenure (Table KE6)

## Nonteaching school personnel

442 General works

442.5.A-Z Particular classes of employees, A-Z

442.5.G8 Guidance workers. Student counselors (Table KE6)

## Elementary and secondary education

444 General (Table KE5)

Curricula. Courses of instruction

445 General (Table KE5)

445.7.A-Z Particular courses, A-Z

445.7.L37 Law (Table KE6)

445.8 Educational services for particular classes or types of students (Table KE5)

## Higher education. Colleges and universities

446 General (Table KE5)

446.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

## Science and the arts. Research

448 General (Table KE5)

Performing arts

448.4 General works

Motion pictures

448.6 General. Censorship (Table KE5)

448.8 Other

448.9 Historical buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)

Including preservation of cultural property

449 Libraries (Table KE5)

## Constitutional law

452 Sources. By date of publication

Cf. KE4136+, Constitutional law sources (General)

454 General. History (Table KE5)

455 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)

## Structure of government. Jurisdiction

456 General (Table KE5)

456.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Boundary disputes

see KE4285

- Constitutional law
  - Structure of government. Jurisdiction
    - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 456.5.D5 Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation
- Individual and state
  - Civil and political rights and liberties
    - 458 General
    - 458.3.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
    - 458.5.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
    - 458.5.A7 Freedom of assembly and association (Table KE6)
    - Bilingualism see KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
    - 458.5.E94 Freedom of expression (Table KE6)
    - 458.5.L56 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE6)
  - Control of individuals
    - 460 General. Aliens
    - 460.5.A-Z Particular ethnic groups, A-Z
    - 460.5.C4 Chinese
  - Church and state
    - 462 General. Religious corporations
    - 462.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Organs of the government
    - 464 General works
    - The legislature
      - 466 Legislative Council (Table KE5)
      - Legislative Assembly
      - 467 General works. History
      - Election law
        - 468 General (Table KE5)
        - 468.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - Apportionment. Election districts (Table KE6)
          - Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
          - Election districts see KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
          - Enumeration see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
          - Expenditures, Campaign see KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
          - Qualification see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
        - 468.5.R4 Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE6)
        - 468.8 Contested elections
      - Organization. Legislative process
        - 469 General (Table KE5)
        - 470 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
        - Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
        - Rules. Standing orders. Speaker's decisions
        - Collections. Compilations
          - 470.A329 Serials
          - 470.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
      - Special topics, A-Z
        - 471.A-Z Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
        - 471.C6 Legislative reporting (Table KE6)
        - 471.L4 Private bill procedure (Table KE6)
    - The Crown and Executive branch
      - 473 General. Executive power (Table KE5)
      - 474 Lieutenant-Governor
      - 475 Department of Justice (Table KE5)
      - 476 Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc. (Table KE5)
- Local government
  - 477 General (Table KE5)

## Local government -- Continued

## Municipal government. Municipal services

478 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)

478.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

478.5.A55 Annexation (Table KE6)

478.5.E43 Elections (Table KE6)

## Municipal officials. Organs of government

479 General (Table KE5)

479.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

479.5.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)

481 County government

## Public service. Government officials and employees

## Provincial public services

483 General (Table KE5)

483.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Collective bargaining see KEA-KEY 403.P8

483.5.P6 Political activities (Table KE6)

483.5.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

484 Municipal public service (Table KE5)

486 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

## Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure

487 General (Table KE5)

## The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

For particular agencies, see the appropriate subject

488 General (Table KE5)

488.2 Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation (Table KE5)

488.4 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)

For particular tribunals, see relevant subject

488.5 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)

488.6 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

490 General (Table KE5)

491 Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table KE5)

## Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

493 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)

493.5.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z

495 Expropriation (Table KE5)

## Public land law

497 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)

## Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

498 General (Table KE5)

498.5.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z

Marshes see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9

498.5.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands (Table KE6)

Wetlands see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9

## Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

499 General (Table KE5)

499.3 Grazing lands (Table KE5)

499.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)

## Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

502 General (Table KE5)

503 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)

## Building laws

504 General (Table KE5)

504.4.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z

504.4.S35 School buildings (Table KE6)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Public property. Public restraints on private property       |
|           | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                 |
|           | Building laws  |
|           | Particular types of buildings, A-Z -- Continued              |
| 504.4.T4  | Theaters (Table KE6)   |
| 504.55    | Gas installations (Table KE5)                                |
| 504.57    | Electrical installations (Table KE5)                         |
| 504.7     | Access for people with disabilities (Table KE5)              |
|           | Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment                  |
| 505       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 505.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 505.4.M63 | Mobile homes (Table KE5)                                     |
|           | Government property  |
| 505.6     | General (Table KE5)  |
| 505.62    | Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5) |
| 505.8     | Public works   |
|           | Public finance   |
| 508       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 508.3     | Budget. Government expenditures (Table KE5)                  |
|           | Provincial revenue   |
| 509       | General (Table KE5)  |
|           | Taxation   |
| 510       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 510.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Particular taxes   |
|           | Several. Collective see KEA-KEY 510                          |
|           | Income tax   |
| 511       | General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)                     |
| 511.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 511.5.D36 | Damages. Settlements   |
|           | Settlements see KEA-KEY 511.5.D36                            |
|           | Income of business organizations                             |
| 512       | General works  |
|           | Corporation income tax                                       |
| 513       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 513.5.A-Z | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z                  |
| 513.5.P83 | Public utilities (Table KE6)                                 |
|           | Property taxes. Taxation of capital                          |
| 514       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 514.5.A-Z | Particular taxes, A-Z  |
|           | Succession duties. Gift tax                                  |
| 515       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 515.3     | Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)             |
|           | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions                          |
| 516       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 516.4     | Retail sales tax (Table KE5)                                 |
| 516.5     | Use tax (Table KE5)  |
| 516.7.A-Z | Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z          |
|           | Taxation of natural resources                                |
| 518       | General (Table KE5)  |
| 518.5.A-Z | Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z            |
| 518.5.F6  | Forestry. Logging (Table KE6)                                |
| 518.5.M5  | Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)                                |
| 519.A-Z   | Other sources of revenue, A-Z                                |
| 519.C8    | Customs duties. Smuggling (Table KE6)                        |



## Public finance -- Continued

## Local finance

For works on both provincial and local finance see KEA-KEY 508+

- 520 General (Table KE5)
- Taxation
  - 521 General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
  - Property taxes
    - 522 General. Assessment (Table KE5)
    - 522.2 Assessment appeals. Courts of revision (Table KE5)
    - Real property taxes
      - 523 General (Table KE5)
      - 523.4 Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
      - 523.6.A-Z Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z
      - 523.6.F3 Farm land (Table KE6)
    - Personal property taxes
      - 524 General works
      - 524.3.A-Z Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
      - 524.3.S5 Ships
    - 525 Business taxes. Licenses
    - 525.5.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
    - 525.7.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
- Military law
  - 527 General works
  - 527.2 Militia (Table KE5)
  - 527.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
  - 529 General (Table KE5)
  - 529.4 Claims (Table KE5)
  - Other special topics, A-Z
    - 529.5.C45 Children (Table KE6)
    - 529.5.C6 Courts. Procedure (Table KE6)
    - 529.5.C75 Criminal law (Table KE6)
    - 529.5.E38 Education (Table KE6)
    - 529.5.H8 Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
    - 529.5.L3 Land tenure (Table KE6)
  - 529.7.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
- Courts. Procedure
  - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    - History see KEA-KEY 165
  - 532 General (Table KE5)
  - 532.3 Judicial districts (Table KE5)
  - Court organization and procedure
    - For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEA-KEY 541+
  - 533 General (Table KE5)
  - 533.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
    - 533.3.F67 Foreign judgments (Table KE6)
  - Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
    - For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject
  - 535 Superior courts (Table KE5)
    - Class here works on single superior courts with both original and appellate jurisdiction, or with two such divisions
  - 535.2 Courts of appeal, or appeal division (Table KE5)
  - 535.4 Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE5)
    - Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's (King's) Bench, Queen's Bench Division
  - 535.6 Courts of chancery (Table KE5)
  - 536 Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued

## Lower courts. Local courts

538

## Small claims courts (Table KE5)

## Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 541+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

538.6

## Other

## Courts of special jurisdiction

see subject, e.g., Surrogate courts, see 246

## Judicial officers. Court employees

539

## General (Table KE5)

## Judges of superior and intermediate courts

see KE8290+

## Justices of the peace. Magistrates

540

## General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KE5)

For criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

540.5.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

540.5.R4

## Removal (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

540.7.A-Z

## Others, A-Z

540.7.C6

## Constables (Table KE6)

Cf. KEA-KEY 486 Police

Cf. KEA-KEY 569.3.P6 Criminal law

540.7.C67

## Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)

540.7.N67

## Notaries (Table KE6)

540.7.R43

## Registrars (Table KE6)

540.7.S53

## Sheriffs (Table KE6)

## Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on practice and procedure in general before a particular court, see the court

541-550

## General (Table KE4)

## Equity practice and procedure see KEA-KEY 535.6

## Pleading and motions

555

## General (Table KE5)

556.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

556.L56

## Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

## Parties

557

## General (Table KE5)

557.8

## Citizen suits (Table KE5)

## Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

558

## General (Table KE5)

## Evidence

559

## General (Table KE5)

560.A-Z

## Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z

560.D63

## Documentary evidence (Table KE6)

560.E8

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses. Medical evidence (Table KE6)

560.W5

Witnesses. Oath. Subpoena (Table KE6)

561

## Jury and jurors (Table KE5)

561.5

## Referees (Table KE5)

## Judgment

562

## General (Table KE5)

562.3

## Costs. Fees (Table KE5)

## Remedies and special proceedings

563

## General (Table KE5)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

563.5 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)

564 Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment (Table KE5)

565 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

For works on the appeal process in general, see KE8585

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Non-contentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

567 General works

Admiralty see KEA-KEY 280

Divorce and matrimonial causes see KEA-KEY 201+

Probate see KEA-KEY 246

567.5 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)

567.6 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

## Criminal law

Cf. KEA-KEY 592+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

569 General (Table KE5)

569.3.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEA-KEY 583

569.3.P6 Police. Constables

570 Administration of criminal justice (Table KE5)

570.5 Criminal liability (Table KE5)

570.7.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

570.7.P47 Offenses against the person (Table KE6)

570.7.R3 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KE6)

## Criminal procedure

572 General (Table KE5)

572.3 Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)

572.5 Searches and seizures (Table KE5)

572.7 Bail (Table KE5)

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

573 General (Table KE5)

573.4 Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

574 General (Table KE5)

574.2 Right to counsel

Pleas

575 General works

575.3 Special pleas (Table KE5)

575.5 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

## Trial

576 General works

577 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table KE5)

Evidence. Burden of proof

578 General (Table KE5)

Admission of evidence

578.2 General (Table KE5)

578.5 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)

579 Witnesses (Table KE5)

583 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)

Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

584 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEA-KEY 592+

Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

588 General (Table KE5)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | Criminal procedure   |
|             | Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment -- Continued                        |
|             | Particular types of penal or correctional institutions                               |
| 590.5       | Common jails (Table KE5)   |
| 591         | Criminal registration (Table KE5)  |
|             | Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice              |
| 592         | General (Table KE5)  |
| 593         | Juvenile courts (Table KE5)  |
|             | Cf. KEA-KEY 195 Family courts  |
| 599.A-Z     | Law of particular counties, townships, regional districts, etc. By county, etc., A-Z |
|             | Subarrange each by Table KE3   |
| <599.5.A-Z> | Particular cities, A-Z   |
|             | see KEZ  |

## INDEX

### A

- Abatement of public nuisance: KE3611+
  - Ontario: KEO717+
  - Québec: KEQ885+
- Abbreviations, Legal: KE259
  - Québec: KEQ142
- Abduction: KE8935
- Abortion
  - Criminal law: KE8920
  - Trials: KE226.A2
- Absence
  - Natural persons: KE503
  - Québec: KEQ231
- Absence without leave
  - Military law: KE7155.D33
- Absentee voting
  - House of Commons: KE4636
- Abstracts
  - Land transfer: KE731+
  - Ontario: KEO272+
- Abuse of administrative power: KE5034
  - Québec: KEQ808+
- Abuse of power
  - Municipal officials: KE4923.A2
- Abuse of procedure
  - Civil procedure
    - Québec: KEQ1118
- Academic freedom: KE3917
  - Québec: KEQ951
- Access for people with disabilities
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
- Access to children: KE600+
- Accession rights
  - Québec: KEQ282+
- Accident control
  - Public safety: KE3773+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432+
- Accord and satisfaction
  - Contracts: KE884
- Accountants
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.A3
  - Legal works for: KE450.A3
  - Regulation: KE2722
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
  - Works about income tax for: KE5759.8.A3
- Accounting
  - Associations: KE1347
  - Corporations: KE1430
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
    - Ontario: KEO409
    - Québec: KEQ498
  - Law office management: KE355.A3
  - Succession upon death: KE833.A3
  - Trusts and trustees: KE798.A3
    - Ontario: KEO284.5.A3
- Acquisition of property: KE770+
- Acte d'administration
  - Civil law
    - Québec: KEQ226.A25
- Action in rem verso
  - Québec: KEQ448
- Action oblique
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ404
- Action paulienne
  - Québec: KEQ405
- Actions
  - Civil procedure: KE8370+
  - Ontario: KEO1122
  - Québec: KEQ1117
- Actuarial evidence
  - Civil procedure: KE8478.A28
- Actuaries
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A25
- Administration of courts
  - Ontario: KEO1057.5
- Administration of criminal justice
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570
  - Ontario: KEO1167+
  - Québec: KEQ1170+
- Administration of government contracts
  - Québec: KEQ804
- Administration of justice: KE8199.2+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
  - Ontario: KEO1053.2+
  - Québec: KEQ1067.2+
- Administration of juvenile justice: KE9445+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
  - Ontario: KEO1195+
- Administration of labor law
  - Québec: KEQ643
- Administration of public welfare
  - Québec: KEQ715+
- Administration of taxation: KE5688+
- Administrative law: KE5015
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
  - Ontario: KEO889+
  - Québec: KEQ798+
- Administrative organization and procedure: KE5015+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
  - Ontario: KEO889+
  - Québec: KEQ814+
- Administrative tribunals: KE5029
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
  - Ontario: KEO891
  - Québec: KEQ806
- Admiralty
  - Contracts
    - Ontario: KEO339+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
    - Québec: KEQ620

## INDEX

- Admiralty courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
- Admiralty proceedings: KE1112
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
  - Ontario: KEO340
- Admission of evidence
  - Civil procedure: KE8485+
    - Québec: KEQ1137, KEQ1138+
  - Criminal procedure
    - Canada: KE9314+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.2+
    - Québec: KEQ1186.2+
- Admission to events
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.A3
- Admission to the bar: KE337
  - Ontario: KEO162
  - Québec: KEQ153.8
- Admissions
  - Criminal procedure
    - Canada: KE9316
- Adoption: KE598
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.A3
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.5
  - Ontario: KEO228
  - Québec: KEQ257
- Adult education
  - Québec: KEQ962
- Adulteration of food: KE3705
- Adultery: KE9061
- Advertising: KE1610+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331+
  - Legal ethics: KE344.A38
  - Québec: KEQ512
- Advertising, Outdoor
  - Building laws: KE5284
- Advertising, Restrictions on roadside: KE5134
- Affidavits
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
- Affiliation of children: KE596
- Agency: KE1328+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299+
  - Ontario: KEO382+
  - Québec: KEQ433
- Agents, Real estate: KE1987.R4
- Agricultural cooperatives
  - Québec: KEQ526
- Agricultural laborers
  - Safety regulations
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.A35
- Agricultural products industry: KE1870+
- Agricultural property, Pledge of
  - Québec: KEQ326
- Agricultural societies
  - Québec: KEQ526
- Agriculture: KE1671+
- Agriculture
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A37
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
    - Ontario: KEO441+
    - Québec: KEQ522+
- Agronomists
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.A4
- AIDS (Disease): KE3593.A54
  - Ontario: KEO714.5.A54
  - Québec: KEQ882.7.A35
- Air Canada: KE2287.A4
- Air Force: KE7057+
- Air navigation orders: KE2244.73
- Air pollution: KE3630+
  - Ontario: KEO720
  - Québec: KEQ888+
- Air traffic controllers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A4
- Airlines: KE2273+
- Airports: KE2265
- Airspace: KE634
- Alberta, Law of: KEA1+
- Alcohol: KE3734+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
  - Ontario: KEO741+
  - Québec: KEQ906+
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Advertising: KE1612.A4
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
  - Taxation: KE6009.A43
- Alcoholism
  - Medical legislation: KE3660.A4
- Aleatory contracts: KE1225+
- Alien landownership: KE626
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214.5
- Alien property: KE621
- Alienation, Restraints on: KE711
  - Ontario: KEO268
- Aliens: KE518.A4
  - Control of
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460
  - Taxation: KE5864.N6
- Alimony: KE589
  - Divorce
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
    - Ontario: KEO225
    - Québec: KEQ252
  - Income tax: KE5799.A44
- All-terrain vehicles
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
  - Motor vehicle laws: KE2107.S6
    - Ontario: KEO533.S6
- Allocation of taxing power: KE5661+
- Allocations, Industrial: KE12 3+
- Allowances
  - Air Force: KE7070+

## INDEX

- Allowances
  - Armed Forces: KE6880+
  - Army: KE6940+
  - Income tax: KE5808+
  - Navy: KE7010+
  - War veterans: KE7230+
- Amateur radio stations: KE2607
- Amending process, Constitutional: KE4228
  - Ontario: KEO806
- Amusements
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.A3
- Anesthesiologists: KE2714.A5
- Animal protection: KE3676
- Animal rights: KE3676
- Animal welfare: KE3676
- Animals, Damages caused by: KE1279
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.2
- Animals, Legal works on: KE452.A5
- Annexation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.A55
  - Québec: KEQ830.A5
- Annuities
  - Income tax: KE5799.P4
- Annulment: KE561+
- Antidumping duties: KE6129
- Apiculture: KE1745
- Appeal division
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
- Appeals
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
    - Ontario: KEO1155
    - Québec: KEQ1157
  - Criminal procedure: KE9375
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
    - Ontario: KEO1190+
    - Québec: KEQ1192
  - Judicial review of administrative acts
    - Québec: KEQ809
- Appellate procedure
  - Civil procedure: KE8585+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
    - Ontario: KEO1155
    - Québec: KEQ1157
  - Criminal procedure: KE9375
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
    - Ontario: KEO1190+
    - Québec: KEQ1192
  - Military justice: KE7185+
- Appointments
  - Air Force officers: KE7092
  - Army officers: KE6962
  - Judges: KE8293.A6
  - Military officers: KE6902
  - Navy officers: KE7032
- Apportionment
  - House of Commons: KE4640
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
- Arbitration
  - Labor disputes: KE3206
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
    - Ontario: KEO650
    - Québec: KEQ659
- Arbitration and award: KE8618
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
  - Ontario: KEO1160
  - Québec: KEQ1162
- Architects: KE2727
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A7
  - Ontario: KEO618.A7
  - Québec: KEQ986
- Architectural landmarks: KE3995
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
  - Ontario: KEO801
- Architecture and town planning
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.A7
- Archives: KE4010
- Armed Forces: KE6859.2+
- Armed Forces electors: KE4629
- Arms transfers
  - Export regulation: KE1952.W43
- Army: KE6928+
- Arraignment: KE9287
  - Criminal procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
    - Ontario: KEO1179
- Arrest and commitment: KE9265+
  - Criminal procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
    - Ontario: KEO1176
    - Québec: KEQ1175
- Arson: KE8986
- Art works
  - Copyright: KE2868+
- Artificial insemination, Human
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.A77
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication: KE2565
- Arts
  - Ontario: KEO799.92+
  - Québec: KEQ969.92+
- Arts, The: KE3968+
- Assassination
  - Trials: KE226.M8
- Assault and battery: KE8925
- Assessment
  - Local property taxes: KE6280
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522
    - Ontario: KEO1024
    - Québec: KEQ1040

## INDEX

Assessment appeals  
  Local property taxes  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2  
    Ontario: KEO1024.5  
Assignments for benefit of creditors: KE1518.A8  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.A8  
  Ontario: KEO419.3.A8  
Assistance in emergencies: KE1314  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298  
Associations: KE1345+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+  
  Ontario: KEO385+  
  Québec: KEQ492+  
Atomic power  
  Regulation: KE2056  
Attachment  
  Civil procedure: KE8552+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564  
  Ontario: KEO1153+  
Attorney and client: KE346+  
  Québec: KEQ155+  
Attorney General  
  Ontario: KEO855  
Attorneys  
  Handbooks  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155  
    Ontario: KEO167  
Attornment clause: KE754.D5  
Auction sales: KE951  
Auditing  
  Associations: KE1347  
  Corporations: KE1430  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319  
    Ontario: KEO409  
    Québec: KEQ498  
  Local finance: KE6267  
  Provincial finance: KE6178  
  Public finance  
    Québec: KEQ997  
Auditors  
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A9  
  Regulation: KE2722  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3  
Author and publisher: KE2900  
Authorship  
  Copyright: KE2825  
Automation  
  Law office management: KE355.A96  
Automobile accidents  
  Torts: KE1274.A8  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.A8  
    Ontario: KEO367.A8  
    Québec: KEQ462.A8  
Automobile expenses  
  Income tax: KE5822.A9  
Automobile insurance: KE1202+

Automobile trade  
  Ontario: KEO495.4.A8  
  Québec: KEQ564.5.A94  
Automobiles: KE1980.A3  
Automotive transportation: KE2095+  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+  
  Ontario: KEO531+  
  Québec: KEQ590+  
Autonomy of the will  
  Contracts  
    Québec: KEQ393.C6  
Aviation  
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A34  
  Regulation: KE2241+  
Aviation accidents  
  Torts: KE1274.A9  
Aviation insurance: KE1184.A9

## B

Bad faith  
  Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33  
Bail  
  Criminal procedure: KE9272  
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.7  
Bailiffs  
  Québec: KEQ1098.B3  
Bailment  
  Contracts involving bailment: KE970+  
  Ontario: KEO312+  
  Personal property: KE779  
Banalité  
  Land tenure  
    Québec: KEQ274.B2  
Bank secrets: KE1024.R42  
Banking: KE991+  
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.B36  
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 264+  
  Ontario: KEO314+  
  Québec: KEQ481+  
Bankruptcy  
  Conflict of laws: KE474.B36  
Banks  
  Income tax  
    Québec: KEQ1016.B3  
Bar associations: KE363+  
  Québec: KEQ159+  
Bar examinations: KE337  
  Québec: KEQ153.8  
Bar of the Province of Québec: KEQ160+  
Barley  
  Marketing: KE1714.G7  
  Price supports: KE1694.G7  
  Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7  
Beekeeping: KE1745  
Behavior modification  
  Medical legislation: KE3663.B44



## INDEX

### Benefits

Air Force: KE7070+  
Armed Forces: KE6880+  
Army: KE6940+  
Navy: KE7010+

### Bets

Contracts  
Québec: KEQ444

Beverages: KE1906.A+

### Bible reading

Educational law: KE3839.R4  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4  
Ontario: KEO779.R4

Bicycles: KE2107.B5

### Biens et propriété

Québec: KEQ264+

### Biens réservés de la femme mariée

Marriage law  
Québec: KEQ246.5.R4

Bigamy: KE9062

### Bilingual instruction

Elementary and secondary education: KE3878  
Ontario: KEO788.4

Bilingualism: KE4413

Court procedure: KE8227  
Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.L56  
Ontario: KEO821  
Québec: KEQ752

Bill drafting: KE4560

Québec: KEQ783.B54

### Billards and pool

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.B5

### Billboards

Building laws: KE5284

Bills of exchange: KE981

Québec: KEQ480

Bills of lading: KE956

Biotechnology industries: KE1858.B56

Bird protection: KE5210+

Ontario: KEO916+

Birth certificates: KE521

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
Ontario: KEO209  
Québec: KEQ236

Birth registration: KE521

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
Ontario: KEO209  
Québec: KEQ236

### Birthright

Québec: KEQ348.B5

Blackmail: KE8980+

### Blind

Public welfare: KE3534

Blindness: KE516.B5

### Blue sky laws

Ontario: KEO333.S6

Board of directors: KE1402

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5

Ontario: KEO404

Québec: KEQ495.7

Board of Notaries of Québec: KEQ172+

Boards of education: KE3814

Bond issues: KE5627

Québec: KEQ998

Bonded warehouses: KE1999

Bonding: KE1213

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286

Ontario: KEO353.S9

### Bonds

Provincial finance: KE6182

Bottomry: KE1114.B6

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6

### Boundaries

#### Jurisdiction

Québec: KEQ746.B6

Real property: KE705

Ontario: KEO265

Québec: KEQ296.B7

Boundary disputes: KE4285

### Boycotts

Labor disputes: KE3213+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5  
Ontario: KEO651+  
Québec: KEQ660+

Breach of contract: KE890+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+

Ontario: KEO304

Québec: KEQ411+

### Breach of trust

Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5

Bridges: KE5142

British North America Act of 1867: KE4165+

### Brokers

Agency: KE1332.B7

### Budget

Local finance: KE6267  
Public finance: KE5617  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3  
Québec: KEQ997

### Building

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+  
Ontario: KEO920+  
Québec: KEQ865+

### Building contractors

Taxation: KE5669.8.B8

Building laws: KE5268+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504+

Ontario: KEO923+

Québec: KEQ868+

Building leases: KE695.G7

Québec: KEQ283.S86

### Building materials

Taxation: KE6009.B85

## INDEX

Building societies: KE1012.B8  
Ontario: KEO315.B8  
Bulk sales  
Debt relief  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84  
Ontario: KEO419.3.B8  
Bulk transfers  
Debt relief  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84  
Bullying in the workplace: KE3254, KEQ671  
Employment  
Ontario: KEO659  
Labor law: KEA-KEY 406.4.A76+  
Burden of proof  
Civil procedure: KE8445+  
Criminal procedure: KE9312+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+  
Québec: KEQ1186+  
Burial and cemetery laws: KE3581  
Ontario: KEO715.B8  
Québec: KEQ883.B8  
Business associations, Unincorporated: KE1356+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304  
Ontario: KEO387  
Québec: KEQ493  
Business corporations: KE1381+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+  
Ontario: KEO391+  
Québec: KEQ495+  
Business enterprises: KE1345+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+  
Ontario: KEO385+  
Québec: KEQ492+  
Business interruption insurance: KE1184.B87  
Business organizations  
Income tax: KE5875+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 512+  
Business property taxes  
Local finance: KE6310  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525  
Ontario: KEO1027  
Québec: KEQ1045  
Provincial finance: KE6214  
Ontario: KEO993  
Québec: KEQ1022  
Business records  
Ontario: KEO385.5.B87  
Businesspeople  
Immigration: KE4458.B87  
Legal works for: KE450.B87

## C

C.I.F. clause: KE964  
Cadastral plans  
Québec: KEQ336.C3

Cadets  
Air Force: KE7096  
Armed Forces: KE6906  
Army: KE6966  
Navy: KE7036  
Caisses populaires  
Québec: KEQ482.C7  
Cameron's Digest: KEO105.2  
Campaign expenditures  
House of Commons: KE4646  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4  
Legislative Assembly  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.C3  
Ontario: KEO841  
Québec: KEQ775.C35  
Canada Gazette, Part 3: KE91  
Canada Pension Plan: KE3432  
Canadian Bar Association: KE365+  
Canadian Bill of Rights: KE4381  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: KE2649.C3  
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: KE4381.5  
Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors: KE2975.A65  
Canadian Pension Commission: KE6886  
Canadian Radio-Television Commission: KE2614  
Canadian Security Intelligence Service: KE7210.C35  
Canadian Transport Commission: KE2082  
Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport  
Committee: KE2152  
Canals  
Navigation and pilotage: KE2381  
Public property: KE5159  
Capacity and disability: KE507+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190+  
Ontario: KEO206+  
Québec: KEQ233+  
Capacity to give and receive by will  
Québec: KEQ354.C3  
Capital: KE1408+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+  
Ontario: KEO405+  
Québec: KEQ496+  
Capital cost allowances: KE5810  
Capital gains tax: KE5785+  
Capital investment  
Income tax: KE5785+  
Capital punishment: KE8824.C3  
Carriage by air: KE1102  
Carriage by land: KE1100  
Québec: KEQ588  
Carriage by sea: KE1105+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+  
Ontario: KEO339+, KEO571  
Québec: KEQ618+, KEQ620  
Carriage of goods and passengers: KE2130+  
Contracts: KE1099+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+  
Ontario: KEO336+

## INDEX

- Carriage of goods and passengers
  - Road traffic
    - Ontario: KEO538+
    - Québec: KEQ597+
- Carriage of passengers and goods
  - Regulation of road traffic
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
- Carriers
  - Contracts: KE1099+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
  - Ontario: KEO336+
  - Québec: KEQ585+
- Cas fortuit
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ379.F6
- Case load
  - Courts
    - Ontario: KEO1057.2
- Casebooks: KE442
  - Québec: KEQ200
- Casualty insurance: KE1192+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285+
  - Ontario: KEO350+
  - Québec: KEQ490+
- Catholic Church: KE4514.C3
- Cattle raising: KE1723+
- Cause
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ393.C65
- Cautionement: KEQ304
- Censorship
  - Motion pictures: KE3982
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
    - Ontario: KEO800.5
    - Québec: KEQ971.5
- Census registration: KE521
- Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation: KE5302
- Certification
  - Merchant mariners: KE1126
- Certiorari: KE8568
- Chambers cases
  - Law reports
    - Ontario: KEO108
- Charitable contributions
  - Income tax: KE5814
- Charitable trusts: KE793
- Chattel mortgages: KE1045
  - Ontario: KEO323
- Chattels
  - Civil procedure: KE8560.C4
  - Torts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KE1261
  - Ontario: KEO364.5
- Checks: KE983+
  - Québec: KEQ480.5
- Chemical industries
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.C4
  - Regulation: KE1840+
- Chemical products
  - Products liability: KE1283.C48
- Chemists
  - Québec: KEQ988.C4
- Child abuse
  - Criminal law: KE8926
    - Ontario: KEO1171.C45
- Child health services: KE3652.C47
- Child labor: KE3348
- Child sexual abuse
  - Criminal law: KE8926
  - Torts: KE1312.5.C56
- Child support
  - Parent and child: KE602
- Child welfare
  - Ontario: KEO706+
  - Public welfare
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
- Children
  - Capacity and disability: KE512
  - Liability: KE512
  - Native peoples
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C45
  - Public welfare: KE3515+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
    - Ontario: KEO706+
    - Québec: KEQ723
- Children, Access to: KE600+
- Children, Law pertaining to
  - Legal education: KE298.C4
- Chinese
  - Aliens: KE4479
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460.5.C4
- Chiropodists: KE2714.P6
  - Ontario: KEO617.P6
- Chiropractors: KE2717.C5
- Church and education: KE3809
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
  - Ontario: KEO771
  - Québec: KEQ923
- Church and state: KE4502+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462+
  - Ontario: KEO831+
  - Québec: KEQ762+
- Church property: KE4505+
- Circumstantial evidence: KE8455
- Cities and towns
  - Administrative organization
    - Québec: KEQ824
- Citizen participation in the administrative process: KE5026
- Citizen suits: KE8404
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557.8
- Citizenship: KE4345+

## INDEX

- Citizenship requirements
  - Merchant mariners: KE1124
- City councils: KE4921.C58
  - Ontario: KEO875.5.C5
- City redevelopment: KE5295+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
  - Ontario: KEO929+
  - Québec: KEQ872+
- Civil and political rights and liberties
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
- Civil code
  - Québec: KEQ214.5+
- Civil Code Revision Office
  - Québec: KEQ224+
- Civil defense: KE7213
- Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
  - Domestic relations: KE572
- Civil law
  - Québec: KEQ211+
- Civil procedure: KE8341+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 541+
  - Ontario: KEO1111+
  - Québec: KEQ1101+
- Civil responsibility
  - Québec: KEQ451+
- Civil rights: KE4381+
  - Native peoples: KE7722.C5
  - Ontario: KEO1045.C5
  - Ontario: KEO811+
  - Québec: KEQ749+
- Civil status
  - Natural persons: KE499+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
    - Ontario: KEO204
    - Québec: KEQ229+
- Civil trials: KE234+
- Civil unions: KE591
- Civilian review boards
  - Police: KE5010.C58
- Claims
  - Native peoples: KE7718
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.4
- Class action: KE8402
  - Québec: KEQ1122
- Clergy reserves: KE4507
  - Ontario: KEO831.5.C5
- Clerks of court: KE8298
- Close companies: KE1450
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
  - Québec: KEQ500.P74
- Clothing
  - Import regulation: KE1957.T4
- Clothing industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.C6
- Co-ownership
  - Land tenure: KE673+
- Co-ownership
  - Land tenure
    - Québec: KEQ277.C6
- Coal mining: KE1795
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349.3
- Coastal zone management
  - Public land law: KE5198
- Coastwise navigation: KE2372
- Coastwise shipping: KE2440
- Cod: KE1765.C6
- Code of Civil Procedure
  - Québec: KEQ1104.5+
- Coercive imprisonment
  - Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
- Cohabitants
  - Ontario: KEO225.5
- Coinage: KE5602
- Collection agencies: KE1987.C6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C6
  - Ontario: KEO502.C6
- Collection laws: KE1018
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 266
- Collective bargaining: KE3193+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  - Ontario: KEO645+
  - Québec: KEQ655+
- Collective labor agreements: KE3193+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  - Ontario: KEO645+
  - Québec: KEQ655+
- Collective labor disputes: KE3204+
- Colleges and universities: KE3904+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
  - Ontario: KEO793+
  - Québec: KEQ946+
- Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel
  - Québec: KEQ954
- Collisions at sea: KE1107
- Combines: KE1631+
- Commercial arbitration: KE8618
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
  - Ontario: KEO1160
  - Québec: KEQ1162
- Commercial espionage: KE2999
- Commercial law: KE911+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
  - Québec: KEQ477+
  - Study and teaching: KE298.C6
- Commercial leases: KE695.C6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.C6
  - Ontario: KEO261.C65
- Commercial pledge
  - Québec: KEQ327
- Commission merchants: KE1332.B7
- Commissioners' court
  - Québec: KEQ1076.C6
- Commissions of inquiry: KE4765+

## INDEX

- Commissions of inquiry
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 476
  - Ontario: KEO858
- Committees of adjustment
  - Land tenure
    - Ontario: KEO921.2
- Commodity exchanges: KE1093+
  - Ontario: KEO334
- Common jails
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 590.5
  - Québec: KEQ1195
- Common law: KE454
  - Québec: KEQ205.3
- Common law courts
  - Ontario: KEO1061+
- Communication: KE2460+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 390+
  - Ontario: KEO596+
  - Québec: KEQ628+
- Community antenna television: KE2644
- Community-based corrections: KE9436
- Community legal services: KE376+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  - Ontario: KEO173+
  - Québec: KEQ180+
- Community property: KE556
  - Québec: KEQ246+
- Companies: KE1381+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
  - Ontario: KEO391+
  - Québec: KEQ495+
- Compensation for judicial error: KE9440
- Compensation, War damage: KE12 3.5
- Compensatory payments
  - Income tax: KE5799.C6
- Competition: KE1631+
- Composition and draftsmanship, Legal: KE265
  - Québec: KEQ143
- Compromise: KE8615
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
  - Ontario: KEO1159
  - Québec: KEQ443
- Compulsory education: KE3835+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
  - Ontario: KEO778+
  - Québec: KEQ930+
- Compulsory insurance
  - Motor vehicles: KE2105
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
- Compulsory licenses
  - Patents: KE2955
- Computation of tax: KE5835+
- Computers: KE452.C6
  - Legal works on
    - Québec: KEQ205.C65
- Computers and privacy: KE1242.C6
  - Québec: KEQ456.3.C6
- Conciliation
  - Labor disputes: KE3206
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
    - Ontario: KEO650
    - Québec: KEQ659
- Conditional sale: KE1047
  - Ontario: KEO324
- Conditions
  - Sales contracts: KE949.C6
    - Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
- Condominium
  - Real property
    - Québec: KEQ277.C64
- Condominium insurance: KE1187.C6
- Conduct of legislators
  - Ontario: KEO850.C6
- Confederation Debates, 1865: KE4143
- Confessions
  - Criminal procedure
    - Canada: KE9316
- Conflict-of-interest laws, Violation of: KE9022
- Conflict of interests
  - Constitutional law: KE4244
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 455
  - Legal ethics: KE344.C58
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.C6
  - Municipal officials: KE4923.C6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479.5.C6
    - Ontario: KEO875.5.C6
  - Parliament: KE4582
- Conflict of laws: KE470+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 182
  - Québec: KEQ208+
- Confusion
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ385
- Congestion and delay
  - Courts: KE8220
    - Ontario: KEO1057.2
- Conjugal violence: KE8925.5
- Conscription
  - Armed Forces: KE6860+
- Conseil Souverain (Supérieur): KEQ102
- Consent
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ393.C6
- Conservation and management of agricultural and forestry lands: KE1686
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
- Conservation of natural resources: KE5110+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
  - Ontario: KEO896+
  - Québec: KEQ846
- Conservation of oil and gas: KE1811
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 352

## INDEX

- Conservatorship
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
- Consideration
  - Contracts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
    - Québec: KEQ393.C65
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KE1462
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.5
  - Ontario: KEO412.5
  - Québec: KEQ500.7
  - Trade regulation: KE1631+
- Conspiracy
  - Criminal law: KE9112
- Constables: KE8308
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C6
  - Ontario: KEO1096
  - Police: KE5006+
  - Works about criminal law for: KE8809.8.P6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
- Constables, Works about criminal law for
  - Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
- Constitutional Act, 1791: KE4138
- Constitutional law: KE4125+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 452+
  - Ontario: KEO804+
  - Québec: KEQ738+
- Constitutions, Canadian and foreign: KE4226
- Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KE482.S84
- Construction industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.C65
  - Contracts: KE933
    - Government contracts: KE905
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.8.B8
    - Québec: KEQ431.B8
  - Income tax: KE5914.C6
  - Labor disputes
    - Québec: KEQ663.C6
  - Labor laws
    - Québec: KEQ696.C6
  - Management-labor relations: KE3240.C6
    - Ontario: KEO655.C6
    - Québec: KEQ666.C6
  - Ontario: KEO482
  - Québec: KEQ553
  - Regulation: KE1915
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
  - Safety regulations: KE3370.C6
    - Québec: KEQ694.C6
- Consumer credit: KE1034
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
  - Ontario: KEO318
  - Québec: KEQ436
- Consumer products: KE1858.A+
- Consumer protection: KE1591+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
  - Ontario: KEO430
- Consumer protection
  - Québec: KEQ510+
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KE3589+
  - Québec: KEQ882.5+
- Containers: KE1620+
- Contempt of court: KE9028
- Contested elections
  - House of Commons: KE4652+
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.8
  - Ontario: KEO843
  - Québec: KEQ776
- Contingent fees
  - Legal ethics: KE344.C6
- Contingent remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KE664
- Contract of carriage
  - Québec: KEQ587+
- Contractors: KE1915
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
  - Ontario: KEO482
  - Québec: KEQ553
- Contracts: KE850+
  - Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
  - Québec: KEQ209.C64
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250+
  - Ontario: KEO299+
  - Québec: KEQ390+
- Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc.
  - Québec: KEQ391
- Contracts to make wills
  - Québec: KEQ354.C66
- Contractual liberty
  - Québec: KEQ393.C6
- Contributory negligence: KE1266
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
- Control of aliens: KE4452+
  - Ontario: KEO824
  - Québec: KEQ914+
- Control of prices: KE12 2.5+
- Control of unemployment: KE12 1.4
- Conversion
  - Torts: KE1261
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
    - Ontario: KEO364.5
- Conveyances: KE731+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
  - Ontario: KEO272+
- Cooperative credit associations: KE1008
- Cooperatives
  - Corporations: KE1454
    - Ontario: KEO412.C6
    - Québec: KEQ500.C6
  - Income tax: KE5900
- Copper mining: KE1802.C6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.C6

## INDEX

- Copropriété
  - Québec: KEQ277.C64
- Copyright: KE2791+
- Coroners: KE8312
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
  - Ontario: KEO1097
  - Québec: KEQ1098.C6
- Corporate charters and bylaws: KE1400
  - Québec: KEQ495.3
- Corporate finance: KE1408+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
  - Ontario: KEO405+
  - Québec: KEQ496+
- Corporate legal departments: KE1403
- Corporate reorganization
  - Debtors' relief: KE1518.C6
  - Income tax: KE5920.C6
- Corporations
  - Associations: KE1369+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
    - Ontario: KEO389+
    - Québec: KEQ494+
  - Income tax: KE5884+, KE5884
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513+
    - Ontario: KEO981+
- Correctional institutions
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
- Corrections
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
  - Criminal procedure: KE9410+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
    - Ontario: KEO1192+
    - Québec: KEQ1193+
- Corroboration
  - Criminal procedure: KE9344
- Corrupt practices
  - Election law
    - House of Commons: KE4648
    - Legislative Assembly
      - Ontario: KEO842
- Corruption and bribery: KE9020
  - Judges: KE8293.J8
- Cosmetics: KE3696+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
  - Ontario: KEO734+
  - Québec: KEQ900+
- Costs
  - Civil procedure: KE8517+
    - Ontario: KEO1148+
- County courts
  - Ontario: KEO1148.4.C6
- Courts
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
    - Québec: KEQ1144+
  - Criminal procedure: KE9358
- Counterclaims
  - Civil procedure: KE8392
- Counterfeiting: KE9088
- County courts
  - Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
- County government
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 481
- Courses of instruction
  - Educational law
    - Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+
      - Ontario: KEO788+
      - Québec: KEQ940+
- Court administration
  - Data processing: KE254.C6
    - Ontario: KEO1057.5
- Court employees: KE8285+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
  - Ontario: KEO1094+
  - Québec: KEQ1093+
- Court of Appeal
  - Ontario: KEO1079
    - Law reports: KEO133
  - Québec
    - Post-1965: KEQ1079
    - Pre-1965: KEQ1072
- Court of Chancery
  - Ontario: KEO1064
    - Law reports: KEO107
- Court of Common Pleas
  - Ontario: KEO1062
    - Law reports: KEO106
- Court of Error and Appeal
  - Ontario: KEO1063
    - Law reports: KEO104
- Court of King's Bench
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
    - Ontario: KEO1061
      - Law reports: KEO105
    - Québec: KEQ1072
      - Law reports: KEQ112
- Court of Queen's Bench
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
    - Ontario: KEO1061
      - Law reports: KEO105
    - Québec: KEQ1072
      - Law reports: KEQ112
- Court reporters: KE8315
- Courts: KE8199.2+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
  - Native peoples: KE7722.C67
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C6
      - Ontario: KEO1053.2+
      - Québec: KEQ1067.2+
- Courts-martial: KE7165+
  - Court Martial Appeal Court: KE7187
    - Québec: KEQ1055+

## INDEX

Courts-martial  
Trials: KE7175+  
Courts of appeal  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2  
Courts of chancery  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.6  
Courts of General Sessions of the Peace  
Ontario: KEO1067+  
Courts of requests  
Ontario: KEO1072  
Courts of revision  
Local finance  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2  
Covenants running with the land: KE719+  
Ontario: KEO269.4  
Credit bureaus: KE1987.C7  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C7  
Credit information  
Tort liability: KE1248.C7  
Credit, Letters of: KE1022  
Credit managers  
Legal works for: KE450.C7  
Credit unions: KE1008  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 265.C7  
Ontario: KEO315.C7  
Québec: KEQ482.C7  
Creditors' rights: KE1485+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+  
Ontario: KEO417+  
Québec: KEQ404+  
Crime and publicity: KE8817  
Crimes without victims: KE9059+  
Criminal intent: KE8834  
Criminal jurisdiction: KE8828  
Criminal law: KE8801+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569+  
Native peoples: KE7722.C75  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C75  
Ontario: KEO1165+  
Québec: KEQ1168+  
Criminal liability: KE8833+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.5  
Criminal negligence: KE8834  
Criminal procedure: KE9260+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572+  
Ontario: KEO1175+  
Québec: KEQ1174+  
Criminal registration  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 591  
Criminal statistics: KE203  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143+  
Ontario: KEO153+  
Québec: KEQ137+  
Criminal trials: KE225+  
Crop insurance  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.8.C7

Cross claims  
Civil procedure: KE8392  
Cross-examination  
Civil procedure: KE8427  
Crown: KE4709+  
Proceedings by or against: KE8595+  
Crown and Executive branch: KE4705+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+  
Ontario: KEO853+  
Québec: KEQ785+  
Crown corporations: KE1465  
Québec: KEQ816  
Crown lands: KE5184  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497  
Ontario: KEO912  
Québec: KEQ856  
Crown liability: KE1305  
Ontario: KEO377  
Crown privilege: KE4715  
CTC Review Committee: KE2076.54  
Culpability  
Criminal law: KE8834  
Cultural property, Preservation of  
Ontario: KEO801  
Cultural rights  
Native peoples: KE7722.I58  
Ontario: KEO821  
Currency: KE5602  
Current Legislative Digest: KE72  
Curricula  
Educational law  
Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+  
Ontario: KEO788+  
Québec: KEQ940+  
Curtesy: KE684  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223  
Custody: KE600+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+  
Customs duties: KE6081+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8

## D

Dairy industry  
Regulation: KE1887  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359.3.D3  
Ontario: KEO479  
Québec: KEQ549.D3  
Damage to property  
Railway liability: KE2197  
Damages  
Breach of contract: KE892  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2  
Québec: KEQ411.5.D36  
Income tax: KE5920.D3  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36



## INDEX

### Damages

- Legal concept: KE484.D3
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.D3
- Québec: KEQ207.D3
- Non-fulfilment of obligations
- Québec: KEQ378
- Torts: KE1232
- Ontario: KEO358
- Québec: KEQ451

### Dangerous goods

- Railway safety: KE2172.D3
- Ship cargo: KE2367.D3

### Data protection

- Québec: KEQ456.3.C6

### Day care centers: KE1987.D3

- Ontario: KEO502.D3

### Death

- Definition: KE3663.D43
- Definition of
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D43
- Death by wrongful act: KE1237
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
- Québec: KEQ455
- Death certificates: KE521
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Ontario: KEO209
- Québec: KEQ236
- Death registration: KE521
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Ontario: KEO209
- Québec: KEQ236
- Debtor and creditor: KE1030+
- Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
- Québec: KEQ209.C64
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
- Ontario: KEO317+
- Debtors' relief: KE1515+
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324+
- Ontario: KEO419+
- Decedents' estates
- Administration
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
- Ontario: KEO293
- Claims against
  - Ontario: KEO295.C4
- Decedents' family maintenance
- Wills: KE814.D42
- Deceit
- Torts: KE1255
- Declaratory judgments: KE8522.D42
- Québec: KEQ1145.D42
- Declaratory power of Parliament: KE4278
- Decorum
- Court procedure: KE8218
- Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
- Deductions
- Income tax: KE5808+

### Deeds

- Real property: KE731
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
- Ontario: KEO272

### Defamation

- Criminal law: KE8948

### Defense contracts: KE902

### Defense research and development: KE3960.D4

### Defenses: KE1309

- Criminal liability: KE8839+

### Defenses and objections

- Civil procedure: KE8386+

### Deferment

- Military service: KE6863+

### Delegated legislation: KE5024+

- Administrative process

- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2

### Delicts

- Québec: KEQ451+

### Denominational schools: KE3809

- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5

- Ontario: KEO771

- Québec: KEQ923

### Dentistry

- Collective bargaining: KE3196.D4

- Québec: KEQ656.D4

### Dentists

- Ontario: KEO617.D4

### Dentists and dental specialists: KE2714.D4

### Department of Justice: KE4752

- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475

- Québec: KEQ787

### Department of Labor and Manpower

- Québec: KEQ643

### Department of Labour: KE3117

### Department of National Defense: KE6848

### Department of National Revenue: KE5690

### Deportation: KE4475

### Deposition: KE8408

### Deposition and discovery

- Ontario: KEO1130

### Depositions

- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2

### Deposits

- Banking: KE1016

- Québec: KEQ439

### Depreciation allowances

- Income tax: KE5810

### Desertion

- Military law: KE7155.D33

### Desertion and nonsupport

- Parent and child: KE602

- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8

### Designs and models

- Copyright: KE2885

- Patent law: KE2952

## INDEX

- Dilapidations
  - Real property: KE703
- Diminished responsibility
  - Criminal liability: KE8839+
- Disability insurance
  - Contracts
    - Ontario: KEO346
- Disability pensions
  - Air Force: KE7074
  - Armed Forces: KE6884+
  - Army: KE6944
  - Navy: KE7014
- Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456.5.D5
- Disbarment
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
  - Ontario: KEO164
  - Québec: KEQ154.3
- Discharge
  - Air Force: KE7062
  - Armed Forces: KE6872
  - Army: KE6932
  - Navy: KE7002
- Discharge of contract: KE880+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
  - Québec: KEQ409+
- Discipline
  - Higher education: KE3920
  - Legal profession
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
    - Ontario: KEO164
    - Québec: KEQ154.3
- Discipline of legislators: KE4572
  - Ontario: KEO850.C6
- Discovery
  - Criminal procedure: KE9300
- Discrimination
  - Employment: KE3254+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.4+
    - Ontario: KEO659+
    - Québec: KEQ671+
  - Housing: KE5307
    - Ontario: KEO931
- Dismissal of employees: KE3247+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
  - Ontario: KEO658+
  - Québec: KEQ670+
- Disposal of the dead
  - Public health: KE3581
- Dispose of land, Right to: KE711+
  - Ontario: KEO268
- Disqualification
  - Armed Forces: KE6863+
- Dissemination
  - Literary copyright: KE2835
- Dissolution
  - Corporations: KE1459
- Dissolution
  - Corporations
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
    - Ontario: KEO412.3
    - Québec: KEQ500.3
- Distilleries: KE3736
- Distress
  - Land tenure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.D58
- Distress, Mortgagees' right to: KE754.D5
- District courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
  - Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
- Dividends
  - Corporations: KE1408+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
    - Ontario: KEO405+
    - Québec: KEQ496+
  - Income tax: KE5785+
- Division courts
  - Ontario
    - Post-1881: KEO1090
    - Pre-1881: KEO1072
- Divorce: KE561+
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.M2
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
  - Ontario: KEO224+
  - Québec: KEQ250+
  - Taxation: KE5726
- DNA fingerprinting
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Documentary evidence: KE8457
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.D63
- Domestic relations
  - Family law: KE531+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
    - Ontario: KEO213+
    - Québec: KEQ237+
  - Native peoples: KE7722.D6
  - Torts: KE1252
- Domestic shipping: KE2440
- Domicile
  - Civil status: KE499
    - Québec: KEQ229
  - Public welfare: KE3505.D6
- Dominion succession duty: KE5976+
- Domage moral
  - Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  - Medical legislation: KE3663.D65
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D65
- Double taxation: KE5695
- Dower: KE684
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
- Draft
  - Armed Forces: KE6860+

## INDEX

Draft evaders  
 Legal works for: KE450.I4A+  
 Drainage  
 Public health: KE3625  
 Ontario: KEO719  
 Québec: KEQ886  
 Public property: KE5194+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+  
 Ontario: KEO913+  
 Drivers' licenses: KE2103  
 Ontario: KEO532.D75  
 Droit de rétention  
 Civil law  
 Québec: KEQ226.R4  
 Drug addiction  
 Medical legislation: KE3660.N3  
 Drug laws: KE3714+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.5+  
 Ontario: KEO738  
 Québec: KEQ900+  
 Drugs of abuse  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8  
 Drunk driving: KE2114  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+  
 Ontario: KEO535+  
 Québec: KEQ594  
 Drunkenness  
 Crimes without victims: KE9078  
 Criminal liability: KE8843  
 Due process of law: KE4408  
 Dumping  
 Customs administration: KE6129  
 Duration and renewal: KE2815  
 Duress  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252  
 Void and voidable contracts: KE874

## E

Easements: KE715+  
 Ontario: KEO269.2  
 Economic assistance  
 Agriculture and forestry: KE1691+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340  
 Québec: KEQ524  
 Economic crises  
 Government measures: KE5460+  
 Economic development: KE1570+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+  
 Ontario: KEO425+  
 Québec: KEQ506+  
 Economic planning: KE1570+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+  
 Ontario: KEO425+  
 Québec: KEQ506+  
 Economic policy: KE1570+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+

Economic policy  
 Ontario: KEO425+  
 Québec: KEQ506+  
 Economics of law practice: KE349+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154  
 Ontario: KEO166  
 Québec: KEQ156+  
 Education: KE3805+  
 Air Force: KE7064+  
 Armed Forces: KE6874+  
 Army: KE6934+  
 Collective bargaining: KE3196.E37  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+  
 Labor laws  
 Ontario: KEO676.T42  
 Québec: KEQ696.T4  
 Native peoples: KE7722.E3  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.E38  
 Navy: KE7004+  
 Ontario: KEO770+  
 Québec: KEQ922+  
 War veterans: KE7240.E3  
 Education, Legal: KE273+  
 Educators  
 Legal works for: KE450.E3  
 Eggs and egg products: KE1882  
 Ejectment: KE709  
 Election districts  
 House of Commons: KE4640  
 Legislative Assembly  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6  
 Québec: KEQ775.E5  
 Election law  
 House of Commons: KE4622+  
 Legislative Assembly  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468+  
 Ontario: KEO838+  
 Québec: KEQ774+  
 Elections, Municipal  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.E43  
 Québec: KEQ830.E43  
 Electoral franchise: KE4627+  
 Electric industries  
 Regulation: KE1855.E4  
 Electric railways: KE2220  
 Electrical installations  
 Building laws: KE5275  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.57  
 Ontario: KEO925.2  
 Québec: KEQ869  
 Electricity  
 Export regulation: KE1952.E43  
 Regulation: KE2041  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.3  
 Ontario: KEO518  
 Québec: KEQ578

## INDEX

- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research: KE252+
  - Québec: KEQ141
- Electronic data processing personnel
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.E43
- Electronic discovery: KE8410.E44
- Electronic industries
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.E44
- Electronic listening and recording devices
  - Criminal procedure: KE9328
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
  - Québec: KEQ1186.5
- Elementary and secondary education: KE3865+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 444+
  - Ontario: KEO784+
  - Québec: KEQ936+
- Elevators
  - Building laws
    - Ontario: KEO925.3
- Embezzlement: KE8968
- Emergency economic legislation: KE5460+
- Emergency powers: KE4713
- Emphyteusis
  - Québec: KEQ298
- Emphyteutic lease
  - Québec: KEQ298
- Employees' inventions
  - Patents: KE2945
- Employers' liability: KE1301
  - Ontario: KEO376
  - Québec: KEQ470
- Employment: KE3247+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
  - Ontario: KEO658+
  - Québec: KEQ670+
  - War veterans: KE7240.E4
- Employment agencies: KE1987.E5
  - Québec: KEQ568.E5
- Employment discipline: KE4944+
- Employment, Income from
  - Income tax: KE5775
- Endowments
  - Income tax: KE5870
  - Nonprofit corporations: KE1375.E5
- Enemy property: KE621
- Energy resources and development: KE2035+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
  - Ontario: KEO514+
  - Québec: KEQ577+
- Engineering contracts: KE933
  - Québec: KEQ431.B8
- Engineers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.E5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.E5
  - Ontario: KEO647.E5
  - Québec: KEQ656.E53
  - Regulation: KE2730
- Engineers
  - Regulation
    - Québec: KEQ987
- English regime, 1759-1867
  - Québec legal history: KEQ189
  - Québec legislation: KEQ53+
- Enlisted personnel
  - Air Force: KE7094
  - Armed Forces: KE6904
  - Army: KE6964
  - Navy: KE7034
- Enlistment
  - Air Force: KE7062
  - Armed Forces: KE6872
  - Army: KE6932
  - Navy: KE7002
- Entrapment
  - Criminal procedure: KE9321
- Enumeration of voters
  - Canadian House of Commons: KE4633
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
- Environmental damages
  - Québec: KEQ467.5
  - Torts: KE1285
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.5
  - Ontario: KEO371.5
- Environmental law
  - Native peoples: KE7722.E58
- Environmental planning: KE5110+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
  - Ontario: KEO896+
  - Québec: KEQ846
- Environmental pollution: KE3575+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  - Ontario: KEO713+
  - Québec: KEQ885+
- Equal pay for equal work: KE3254+
- Equality before the law: KE4410
- Equipment
  - Air Force: KE7106
  - Armed Forces: KE6916
  - Army: KE6976
  - Navy: KE7046
- Equity: KE457
  - Civil procedure: KE8360
  - Ontario: KEO1111+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 180
  - Ontario: KEO192
  - Québec: KEQ205.6
- Erosion control: KE1686
- Error
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - Québec: KEQ398.E7
  - Wills: KE814.M57
- Espionage: KE9002

## INDEX

- Estate planning
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
  - Ontario: KEO998
  - Québec: KEQ1026
- Estate tax planning
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
  - Ontario: KEO998
  - Québec: KEQ1026
- Estate taxes: KE5970+
- Estates and interests
  - Real property: KE630+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
    - Ontario: KEO240+
- Estoppel by judgment: KE8514
- Ethics in government: KE4244
- Eugenics: KE3661
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
- Euthanasia
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  - Medical legislation: KE3663.E94
- Evidence
  - Civil procedure: KE8440+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 559+
    - Ontario: KEO1136+
    - Québec: KEQ1126+
  - Courts-martial: KE7168
  - Criminal procedure: KE9312+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
    - Québec: KEQ1186+
- Excess profits tax: KE5890
- Exchange
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ422
- Excise duties: KE6005
- Excise taxes
  - Provincial finance: KE6230+
    - Québec: KEQ1028+
  - Public finance: KE5996+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
    - Ontario: KEO1004+
- Exclusion of evidence: KE8485+
- Executive power: KE4705
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
  - Ontario: KEO853
  - Québec: KEQ785
- Executives
  - Taxation: KE5669.8.E94
- Executory interests: KE664
- Exempt income
  - Income tax: KE5764
- Exemption
  - Criminal liability: KE8839+
- Exemptions
  - Armed Forces: KE6863+
  - Local finance: KE6289
- Exoneration of liability clauses
  - Torts
    - Québec: KEQ451.5.E9
- Expenditure control
  - Local finance: KE6267
  - Provincial finance: KE6178
  - Public finance: KE5622
    - Québec: KEQ997
- Expenses
  - Income tax: KE5820+
- Experiments with humans in medicine: KE3663.M43
- Expert evidence
  - Civil procedure: KE8472+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    - Ontario: KEO1140+
    - Québec: KEQ1132+
  - Criminal procedure: KE9337
- Expert witnesses
  - Civil procedure: KE8472+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    - Ontario: KEO1140+
    - Québec: KEQ1132+
  - Criminal procedure: KE9337
- Explosives: KE3766.E9
  - Québec: KEQ910.E9
- Export and import controls: KE1940
- Export trade: KE1940, KE1950+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369+
- Expropriation
  - Public property: KE5175
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 495
    - Ontario: KEO910+
    - Québec: KEQ853
- Expulsion: KE4475
- Expungement of trademarks: KE2998
- Extortion: KE8980+
- Extra-provincial corporations
  - Government regulation and control: KE1398
- Extracontractual liability: KE1232+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
  - Ontario: KEO358+
  - Québec: KEQ451+
- Extractive industries: KE1671+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  - Ontario: KEO441+
  - Québec: KEQ522+
- Extradition
  - Criminal procedure: KE9275

F

- F.O.B. clause: KE964
- Fabriques: KEQ834
- Factors: KE1332.B7
- Factory inspection: KE3367
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.5
  - Québec: KEQ693

## INDEX

- Faculties
  - Higher education: KE3917
- Faculties Higher education
  - Québec: KEQ951
- Fair and unfair labor practices: KE3160
- False pretenses
  - Criminal law: KE8973
- Family allowances
  - Public welfare: KE3517
- Family companies: KE1450
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
  - Québec: KEQ500.P74
- Family courts: KE542
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 195
  - Québec: KEQ238
- Family law: KE531+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
  - Ontario: KEO213+
  - Québec: KEQ237+
- Family provisions
  - Succession upon death
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248.5.F34
    - Ontario: KEO295.F34
- Farm buildings
  - Building laws: KE5270.F37
- Farm corporations
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340.5
- Farm land
  - Taxation: KE6291.F3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.6.F3
    - Ontario: KEO1025.7.F3
- Farm loans: KE1700
- Farm mortgage credit: KE1700
- Farm tenancy
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.F35
- Farmers
  - Debtors: KE1520.F3
  - Income tax: KE5864.F3
  - Legal works for
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.F37
  - Works about income tax for: KE5759.8.F37
- Farms
  - Land use
    - Ontario: KEO921.7.F3
- Fear
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - Québec: KEQ398.V5
- Federal aid to education: KE3822
- Federal Court of Appeal: KE8265+
- Federal Court of Canada: KE8265+
  - Law reports: KE142
- Federal courts: KE8240+
- Federal grants, loans, etc.
  - Local finance: KE6328.F4
  - Provincial finance: KE6256.F4
- Federal-provincial relations: KE4270+
  - Québec: KEQ744+
- Federal public service: KE4940+
- Federal public service employees
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.F4
  - Labor discipline: KE3336.F4
  - Management-labor relations: KE3240.F4
- Fee simple: KE632+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
  - Ontario: KEO240+
- Feed stuffs: KE1842.F4
- Fees
  - Courts
    - Civil procedure: KE8517+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
      - Ontario: KEO1148+
      - Québec: KEQ1144+
    - Legal profession: KE350+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
      - Ontario: KEO166
      - Québec: KEQ156.5.F4
  - Notaries
    - Québec: KEQ176.F4
  - Patents: KE2935.F4
- Fences
  - Real property: KE705
    - Ontario: KEO265
- Fertilizers: KE1842.F4
  - Québec: KEQ545.F4
- Fiduciary substitutions
  - Successions and gifts
    - Québec: KEQ357
- Field irrigation: KE1686
- Finance
  - Airlines: KE2275
- Finance charges: KE1034
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
  - Ontario: KEO318
  - Québec: KEQ436
- Finance, Court: KE8226.5
- Financial responsibility laws
  - Motor vehicles: KE2105
- Financial statements
  - Associations: KE1347
  - Corporations: KE1430
    - Ontario: KEO409
    - Québec: KEQ498
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
- Fine arts: KE3968
- Fines
  - Criminal procedure: KE9429
- Fingerprints
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Fire accidents
  - Torts: KE1274.F57
- Fire insurance: KE1184.F5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.5.F5
  - Ontario: KEO348.5.F5
  - Québec: KEQ489.5.F5

## INDEX

- Fire prevention and control: KE3778
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 433
  - Ontario: KEO764
- Firearms: KE3758
- Fish protection: KE5210+
  - Ontario: KEO916+
- Fisheries and wildlife cases
  - Statistics
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 144.F57
- Fishermen
  - Income tax: KE5864.F3
- Fishery products: KE1896+
- Fishing industry
  - Regulation: KE1760+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 347
    - Ontario: KEO458
    - Québec: KEQ534
  - Safety regulations
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.F5
  - Wages: KE3292.F5
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407.7.F5
  - Workers' compensation: KE3420.F5
- Fishing rights
  - Native peoples: KE7722.H8
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
    - Québec: KEQ1062.H85
- Fixtures
  - Land tenure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
  - Real property: KE702
- Flags: KE4795
- Food and drug convictions
  - Judicial statistics: KE206.F6
- Food law: KE3696+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
  - Ontario: KEO734+
  - Québec: KEQ902
- Food processing industries: KE1867+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359+
  - Ontario: KEO475+
  - Québec: KEQ548+
- Footprints
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Force majeure
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ379.F6
- Foreclosure: KE754.F6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235.5.F67
  - Ontario: KEO278.5.F6
- Foreign affairs
  - Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719
- Foreign claims settlement: KE12 3.5
- Foreign corporations
  - Government regulation and control: KE1398
  - Taxation: KE5864.N6
- Foreign exchange regulation: KE5612
- Foreign investment
  - Economic policy: KE1575
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328.5
    - Ontario: KEO425.5
    - Québec: KEQ506.5
  - Income tax: KE5787
- Foreign investors
  - Legal works for: KE450.B87
- Foreign judgments: KE8222
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 533.3.F67
- Foreign relations: KE4310
  - Québec: KEQ746.F6
- Foreign service officers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.F6
- Forensic psychology: KE8429
- Forest engineers
  - Québec: KEQ988.F6
- Forest reserves: KE5203
- Forestry: KE1671+
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.F67
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.F6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  - Ontario: KEO441+
  - Québec: KEQ522+
  - Taxation: KE6244.F6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
    - Ontario: KEO1012.F6
- Forfeitures
  - Criminal procedure: KE9431
- Forgery: KE9088
  - Québec: KEQ1172.F6
- Formalities
  - Contracts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
- Fortuitous event
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ379.F6
- Foundations: KE1375.E5
  - Income tax: KE5870
- Franchises, Retail: KE1973
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.4
- Fraud
  - Criminal law: KE8973
  - Torts: KE1255
  - Void and voidable contracts: KE875
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
    - Québec: KEQ398.F7
- Fraudulent conveyances
  - Bankruptcy
    - Ontario: KEO418.5.F73
- Fraudulent conveyances: KE1506.F7
- Freedom of assembly and association: KE4425
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.A7
- Freedom of expression: KE4418+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.E94
  - Québec: KEQ755+
- Freedom of information: KE5325

## INDEX

Freedom of information  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62  
 Ontario: KEO937  
 Québec: KEQ876  
 Freedom of religion and conscience: KE4430  
 Québec: KEQ759  
 Freedom of speech: KE4420  
 Freedom of the press and of information: KE4422  
 Québec: KEQ757  
 Freehold estates: KE632+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+  
 Ontario: KEO240+  
 Freight  
 Railway rates: KE2179  
 French regime (New France), 1540-1759  
 Legislation: KEQ48+  
 Québec legal history: KEQ188  
 Frequency allocations: KE2605  
 Fringe benefits  
 Income tax: KE5775  
 Labor standards: KE3298+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65  
 Ontario: KEO666+  
 Québec: KEQ678+  
 Frivolous suits  
 Civil procedure  
 Québec: KEQ1118  
 Fruits and vegetables  
 Marketing  
 Québec: KEQ529.F7  
 Regulation of food processing: KE1874  
 Funeral services: KE1987.U5  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5  
 Ontario: KEO502.U5  
 Furs  
 Export trade  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369.5.F8  
 Future estates and interests  
 Land tenure: KE660+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221+  
 Ontario: KEO245+  
 Futures trading: KE1093

## G

Gage  
 Property  
 Québec: KEQ325  
 Gambling  
 Contracts: KE1225  
 Criminal law: KE9066  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67  
 Game laws: KE5210  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6  
 Ontario: KEO916  
 Québec: KEQ859  
 Game protection: KE5210+

Game protection  
 Ontario: KEO916+  
 Game wardens  
 Collective bargaining  
 Québec: KEQ656.G35  
 Games of chance: KE3795  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67  
 Gaming contracts  
 Québec: KEQ444  
 Garnishment  
 Civil procedure: KE8552+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564  
 Ontario: KEO1153+  
 Québec: KEQ1151+  
 Gas  
 Regulation: KE2046  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.4  
 Ontario: KEO521  
 Québec: KEQ579  
 Gas containers and equipment  
 Accident control  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432.5.G3  
 Gas installations  
 Building laws  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.55  
 Gases, Noxious, Control of: KE3630+  
 Ontario: KEO720  
 Québec: KEQ888+  
 Gasoline  
 Excise taxes  
 Québec: KEQ1030.G3  
 Regulation: KE1980.G3  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.5.G3  
 Gays  
 Civil and political rights: KE4390  
 Geologists: KE2742.G4  
 Gift tax  
 Provincial finance  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+  
 Gift taxes  
 Provincial finance: KE6222  
 Ontario: KEO997+  
 Québec: KEQ1025+  
 Public finance: KE5970+  
 Gifts inter vivos  
 Québec: KEQ351+  
 Gold mining: KE1802.G6  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.G6  
 Golf courses  
 Property taxes: KE6291.G6  
 Ontario: KEO1025.7.G6  
 Good faith  
 Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33  
 Good Samaritan laws: KE1314  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298



## INDEX

- Goods, Trespass to
    - Torts
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
  - Goodwill, Sale of
    - Income tax: KE5781.G6
  - Government agencies
    - Québec: KEQ816
  - Government business organizations
    - Québec: KEQ816
  - Government contracts: KE899+
  - Government expenditures: KE5617
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
  - Government liability
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.5.G6
  - Government-owned corporations
    - Québec: KEQ816
  - Government property: KE5323+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.6+
    - Ontario: KEO936+
    - Québec: KEQ875
  - Government service
    - Legal profession: KE332.G6
    - Québec: KEQ152.G6
  - Government spending power: KE5617
  - Government torts: KE1305
    - Ontario: KEO377
  - Governor-General: KE4723
  - Grain
    - Marketing: KE1714.G7
    - Québec: KEQ529.G7
    - Price supports: KE1694.G7
    - Ship cargo: KE2367.G7
    - Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
  - Grand jury: KE9282
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573.4
    - Québec: KEQ1179
  - Gray market: KE1655.G73
  - Grazing lands: KE5201
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.3
  - Great Lakes
    - Navigation and pilotage: KE2377
  - Grievances
    - Labor law: KE3332+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
    - Québec: KEQ684
  - Ground-effect machines
    - Safety regulations: KE2365.G7
  - Ground leases: KE695.G7
  - Grounds for divorce: KE581+
  - Guaranteed prices
    - Agriculture: KE1693+
  - Guaranty
    - Ontario: KEO321
  - Guaranty insurance: KE1211+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
    - Ontario: KEO353.S9
  - Guardian and ward: KE606
  - Guardian and ward
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
    - Ontario: KEO230
  - Guidance workers
    - Educational law
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
- H
- Habeas corpus: KE8569
    - Québec: KEQ1147
  - Habitation
    - Property
      - Québec: KEQ292
  - Habitual criminals: KE8822
  - Harbors and ports: KE2387
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 388.H3
  - Hate propaganda
    - Criminal law: KE8952
  - Hazardous articles and processes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
    - Public safety: KE3763+
    - Ontario: KEO760
  - Hazardous occupations: KE3365+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
    - Ontario: KEO673+
    - Québec: KEQ692+
  - Health and safety regulations
    - Federal public service: KE4979
  - Health facilities
    - Safety regulations
      - Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
  - Health insurance: KE1174
    - Federal public service: KE4978
    - Social insurance: KE3404+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
    - Social legislation
      - Ontario: KEO679
      - Québec: KEQ702
  - Health professions: KE2706+
    - Ontario: KEO616+
    - Québec: KEQ982+
    - Regulation
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
  - Health services
    - Québec: KEQ718
  - Hearsay
    - Evidence: KE8485
    - Québec: KEQ1139
  - Heating plants
    - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
  - Heavy industries: KE1855.A+
  - Helicopters: KE2268
  - Herbicides: KE3766.P5
    - Québec: KEQ910.P47
  - High Court of Justice
    - Ontario: KEO1081

## INDEX

- High Court of Justice
  - Ontario
    - Law reports: KEO134
- High schools
  - Ontario: KEO787
- Higher education: KE3904+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
  - Ontario: KEO793+
  - Québec: KEQ946+
- Highway law: KE5126
  - Ontario: KEO899
  - Québec: KEQ848
- Historians
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H57
- Historic buildings and monuments: KE3995
  - Ontario: KEO801
- Historical buildings and landmarks
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
- Holding companies: KE1448
- Holidays
  - Labor law: KE3318
  - Labor standards
    - Québec: KEQ682
- Home economics
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H6
- Homemakers: KE1987.H6
  - Ontario: KEO502.H6
- Homestead rights: KE684
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
- Homesteads: KE5232
- Homicide: KE8908+
- Horizontal property: KE641
- Horse racing: KE3792
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.H6, KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
  - Ontario: KEO766.5.H65
  - Québec: KEQ919.H67
- Horses
  - Sales contracts: KE945.H6
- Hospital records: KE3654.R42
  - Ontario: KEO730.R42
- Hospital workers
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.H6
- Hospitals
  - Air Force: KE7109
  - Armed Forces: KE6919
  - Army: KE6979
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H65
  - Labor disputes
    - Ontario: KEO653.H6
    - Québec: KEQ663.H6
  - Management-labor relations
    - Québec: KEQ666.H6
  - Medical legislation: KE3650+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
    - Ontario: KEO726
- Hospitals
  - Medical legislation
    - Québec: KEQ895
  - Navy: KE7049
  - Safety regulations
    - Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
- Hotels: KE1987.H65
  - Excise taxes
    - Québec: KEQ1030.M4
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
  - Québec: KEQ568.H6
- Hours of labor: KE3312+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
  - Québec: KEQ681
- House of Commons: KE4620+
- Housing
  - Public property: KE5295+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
    - Ontario: KEO929+
    - Québec: KEQ872+
- Housing condominium: KE641
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217
  - Ontario: KEO240
- Housing cooperatives: KE680
- Housing for older people
  - Public welfare: KE3526
- Huissiers
  - Québec: KEQ1098.B3
- Human reproductive technology: KE3660.5
- Humans in medical experiments: KE3663.M43
- Hunting rights
  - Native peoples: KE7722.H8
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
    - Québec: KEQ1062.H85
- Husband abuse: KE8925.5
- Husband and wife
  - Family law: KE544+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
    - Ontario: KEO218+
    - Québec: KEQ240+
- Torts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
- Hygiene and safety, Labor: KE3346+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
  - Ontario: KEO671+
  - Québec: KEQ689+
- I
- Identification, Means of
  - Criminal procedure: KE9318
- Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KE9002
- Illegitimate children: KE596
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.4
  - Ontario: KEO227
- Illicit liquor traffic: KE9090

## INDEX

- Illicit political activities
  - House of Commons: KE4648
  - Legislative Assembly
    - Ontario: KEO842
- Immigrants
  - Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
- Immigration: KE4454+
  - Québec: KEQ914
- Immigration Appeal Board: KE4456
- Immigration inspection: KE3599
- Immoral contracts: KE872
- Impact fees
  - Local finance: KEO1029.I54
- Impeachment
  - Judges: KE8293.R4
- Import trade: KE1955+
- Imprisonment
  - Criminal procedure: KE9415+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
    - Ontario: KEO1192+
  - Juvenile criminal law: KE9449.3+
    - Ontario: KEO1196.22+
    - Québec: KEQ1193+
- Imprisonment for debt
  - Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
- Improvements
  - Land tenure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
  - Real property: KE702
    - Taxation: KE6295.I4
- Imputation of payment
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ374
- Inchoate offenses: KE8903
- Income
  - Public finance
    - Ontario: KEO975+
- Income averaging: KE5840
- Income tax
  - Corporations
    - Québec: KEQ1014+
  - Provincial finance: KE6194
    - Québec: KEQ1008+
  - Public finance: KE5751+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511+
- Incompatibility of offices: KE4244
- Incorporation: KE1400
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316
  - Ontario: KEO403
  - Québec: KEQ495.3
- Incorporeal hereditaments: KE714+
- Independent contractors: KE928+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
  - Ontario: KEO308+
  - Québec: KEQ430+
- Indians: KE7701+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
- Indians
  - Legal aid: KE378.N3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 163.I53
  - Legal education: KE318.N3
    - Ontario: KEO1044+
    - Québec: KEQ1060+
- Indictment: KE9280+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
  - Québec: KEQ1178+
- Indigenous legal systems
  - Native peoples: KE7735+
- Individual and state: KE4345+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
  - Ontario: KEO811+
  - Québec: KEQ749+
- Individuals, Control of
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460+
  - Québec: KEQ913.92+
- Industrial allocations: KE12 3+
- Industrial designs: KE2908+
- Industrial Development Bank: KE1026.I5
- Industrial espionage: KE2999
- Industrial priorities: KE12 3+
- Industrial property: KE2908+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  - Québec: KEQ637
- Infant welfare: KE3510
- Information
  - Criminal procedure: KE9280+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
    - Québec: KEQ1178+
- Information retrieval
  - Legal research: KE252+
    - Québec: KEQ141
- Informed consent
  - Medical legislation: KE3663.I54
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.I5
    - Ontario: KEO730.I53
- Inheritance taxes: KE5970+
- Initiative and referendum: KE4527
  - Québec: KEQ767
- Injunctions: KE8536
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
  - Ontario: KEO1152
- Inland water carriers: KE2440
- Innkeeper and guest
  - Québec: KEQ439
- Insane persons
  - Capacity and disability
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.I5
    - Ontario: KEO207.I5
    - Québec: KEQ235.I5
- Insanity
  - Criminal liability: KE8841
- Insider trading: KE1067.I5
- Insolvency and bankruptcy: KE1491+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+

## INDEX

Insolvency and bankruptcy  
     Ontario: KEO417+, KEO418+  
     Québec: KEQ503+  
 Inspection  
     Agriculture and forestry: KE1717+  
     Food law: KE3705  
     Ships: KE2355  
 Installment sale: KE1047  
     Québec: KEQ416  
 Instructions to jury  
     Civil procedure: KE8505  
     Criminal procedure: KE9350  
 Insurance: KE1141+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282+  
     Municipal officials  
         Ontario: KEO875.5.I54  
         Ontario: KEO343+  
         Québec: KEQ487+  
 Insurance agents: KE1154  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282  
     Ontario: KEO343  
 Insurance brokers: KE1154  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282  
     Ontario: KEO343  
     Québec: KEQ487.5  
 Insurance business: KE1154  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282  
     Ontario: KEO343  
     Québec: KEQ487.5  
 Insurance companies  
     Income tax: KE5914.I57  
 Intellectual property: KE2771+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396  
     Native peoples: KE7722.I58  
     Québec: KEQ637  
 Inter-spousal immunity  
     Torts  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8  
 Interest  
     Income tax: KE5785  
     Loan of money  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+  
         Ontario: KEO317+  
     Loans  
         Québec: KEQ435+  
     Mortgages: KE754.I5  
 Intergovernmental tax relations: KE6166  
 Intermediate courts  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536  
     Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085  
 Internal security: KE4486  
 International and municipal law: KE4252  
 International business enterprises  
     Income tax: KE5920.I56  
 International trade: KE1940+  
 Interpleader: KE8399

Interpretation of contracts  
     Québec: KEQ400  
 Interprovincial relations: KE4270+  
 Interrogatories: KE8408  
 Intestate succession: KE827+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 247  
     Ontario: KEO291  
     Québec: KEQ347+  
 Inuit: KE7701+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+  
     Legal aid: KE378.N3  
     Legal education: KE318.N3  
     Québec: KEQ1060+  
 Invasion of privacy  
     Criminal offenses: KE8940  
 Invention  
     Patent law: KE2941+  
 Investigation commissioners  
     Québec: KEQ648  
 Investigation, Criminal: KE9265+  
 Investment companies: KE1089  
     Ontario: KEO332  
 Investment trusts: KE1089  
     Ontario: KEO332  
 Investments: KE1060+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+  
     Ontario: KEO327+  
     Québec: KEQ484+  
 Investments, Income from  
     Income tax: KE5785+  
 Irrigation  
     Public property: KE5194+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+  
     Ontario: KEO913+

## J

Jesuit estates: KE4508  
 Jeu et pari  
     Québec: KEQ444  
 Jews  
     Discrimination in employment  
         General: KE3256.R44  
         Ontario: KEO660.J4  
 Job security: KE3262+  
 Joint legislative committees: KE4556.2+  
 Joint-stock companies: KE1381+  
 Joint tenancy: KE675+  
 Joint ventures: KE1362  
     Income tax: KE5878  
 Judges: KE8290+  
 Judgment  
     Civil procedure: KE8512+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562+  
     Ontario: KEO1147+  
     Québec: KEQ1143+  
     Criminal procedure: KE9355+

## INDEX

- Judgment, Execution of: KE8550+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
    - Ontario: KEO1153+
    - Québec: KEQ1149+
  - Judicature Act of 1881 (Ontario): KEO1111+
  - Judicial advisors
    - Québec: KEQ260+
  - Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
    - Decisions: KE4216.2
  - Judicial discretion
    - Criminal procedure: KE9355+
  - Judicial districts
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 532.3
  - Judicial education: KE296
  - Judicial error, Compensation for: KE9440
  - Judicial ethics: KE8293.J8
  - Judicial functions
    - Administrative procedure: KE5029
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
  - Judicial officers: KE8285+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
    - Ontario: KEO1094+
    - Québec: KEQ1093+
  - Judicial review of administrative acts: KE5036
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.5
    - Ontario: KEO891.5
    - Québec: KEQ809
  - Judicial review of legislation: KE4248
  - Judicial separation: KE585
  - Judicial statistics: KE198+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 142+
    - Ontario: KEO152+
    - Québec: KEQ136+
  - Judiciary: KE4775
  - Jurisdiction
    - Civil procedure: KE8364
      - Ontario: KEO1121
      - Québec: KEQ1115
    - Constitutional law: KE4270+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456+
      - Ontario: KEO808+
      - Québec: KEQ744+
  - Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law: KE427
  - Juristic persons
    - Associations: KE1369+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
      - Ontario: KEO389+
      - Québec: KEQ494+
    - Income tax: KE5884+
  - Jury and jurors
    - Civil procedure: KE8495+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561
      - Ontario: KEO1144
      - Québec: KEQ1141
    - Criminal procedure: KE9348+
      - Québec: KEQ1187
  - Justice, Administration of
    - Ontario: KEO1053.2+
    - Québec: KEQ1067.2+
  - Justices of the peace: KE8325
    - Criminal procedure: KE9365+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538.2+, KEA-KEY 540+
    - Ontario: KEO1099+
    - Québec: KEQ1095+
  - Juvenile courts
    - Criminal procedure: KE9446
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 593
      - Ontario: KEO1195.5
  - Juvenile crime
    - Statistics: KE204
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143.5
      - Ontario: KEO153.5
      - Québec: KEQ137.5
  - Juvenile criminal law: KE9445+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
  - Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9445+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
    - Ontario: KEO1195+
  - Juvenile detention homes: KE9450
    - Ontario: KEO1196.7
  - Juvenile justice, Administration of: KE9445+
    - Quebec: KEO1195+
  - Juveniles
    - Legal aid: KE378.J8
- K
- Kidnapping: KE8935
  - Kidnapping, Parental: KE600+
- L
- Labeling
    - Drugs: KE3714
    - Trade regulations: KE1616+
      - Québec: KEQ514
  - Labor conditions
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406
    - Ontario: KEO657
    - Québec: KEQ668
  - Labor discipline: KE3328+
    - Québec: KEQ683+
  - Labor disputes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404+
    - Ontario: KEO649+
    - Québec: KEQ658+
  - Labor injunctions: KE3217
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
    - Ontario: KEO652
    - Québec: KEQ661
  - Labor law: KE3101+
    - Administration
      - Québec: KEQ643

## INDEX

- Labor law
  - Conflict of laws
    - Québec: KEQ209.L3
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 399+
  - Ontario: KEO629+
  - Québec: KEQ642+
- Labor law, Maritime: KE1121+
  - Québec: KEQ622.M3
- Labor relations boards: KE3153+
  - Québec: KEQ647+
- Labor standards: KE3244+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406+
  - Ontario: KEO657+
  - Québec: KEQ668+
- Labor supply: KE3340
  - Québec: KEQ686
- Labor unions
  - Labor law: KE3170+, KE3170
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 401+
    - Ontario: KEO643+
    - Québec: KEQ650+
  - Tort liability: KE1288.L3
  - Torts
    - Québec: KEQ468.L32
- Lake Louise
  - Public land law: KE5217.L3
- Lakes
  - Public property: KE5145+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
    - Ontario: KEO903
    - Québec: KEQ850+
- Land Compensation Board
  - Ontario: KEO910.5
- Land grants: KE5237+
  - Québec: KEQ862
- Land law
  - Native peoples: KE7715
  - Property: KE625+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
    - Ontario: KEO236+
    - Québec: KEQ269+
- Land speculation tax
  - Ontario: KEO990
- Land subdivision: KE5263
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
  - Ontario: KEO921+
  - Québec: KEQ867+
- Land tenure: KE628+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 215+
  - Native peoples
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.L3
    - Québec: KEQ1062.L35
  - Ontario: KEO237+
  - Québec: KEQ270+
- Land titles
  - Data processing: KE254.L36
- Land titles system: KE739
- Land titles system
  - Ontario: KEO274
- Land transfer: KE729
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
  - Ontario: KEO271+
- Land transfer tax
  - Ontario: KEO989
- Land trusts: KE795
- Land use: KE5263
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
  - Ontario: KEO921+
  - Québec: KEQ867+
- Land valuation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.4
- Real property taxes
  - Ontario: KEO1025.5
- Landlord and tenant: KE690+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
  - Ontario: KEO251+
  - Québec: KEQ426+
- Language training
  - Elementary and secondary education: KE3878
    - Ontario: KEO788.4
- Larceny: KE8960
- Law
  - Elementary and secondary education: KE3883.L3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445.7.L37
    - Ontario: KEO788.7.L3
- Law as a career
  - Québec: KEQ151+
- Law reform: KE429+
  - Criminal law
    - Ontario: KEO1167.5
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 168
  - Ontario: KEO180
  - Québec: KEQ196
- Law Reform Commission of Canada: KE430
- Law reporting: KE269
  - Ontario: KEO158
  - Québec: KEQ144
- Law reports: KE132+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 104+
  - Ontario: KEO103.2+
  - Québec: KEQ100+
- Law schools: KE322.A+
- Law societies: KE360+
- Law students: KE313+
- Lawyer and society: KE331
  - Québec: KEQ151.5
- Lawyers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.L38
    - Québec: KEQ656.L3
  - Québec: KEQ151+
- Lease and hire
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ424+
- Lease purchase: KE1047

## INDEX

- Leaseholds: KE690+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
  - Ontario: KEO251+
- Leave regulations
  - Civil service: KE4976
- Leaves of absence
  - Labor law: KE3318
  - Labor standards
    - Québec: KEQ682
- Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases: KEO108
- Legal advertising
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66
- Legal aid: KE376+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  - Ontario: KEO173+
  - Québec: KEQ180+
- Legal assistance to the poor: KE376+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  - Ontario: KEO173+
  - Québec: KEQ180+
- Legal assistants: KE355.L4
  - Ontario: KEO168.L43
- Legal certainty
  - Constitutional law: KE4239
- Legal ethics: KE339+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
  - Ontario: KEO164
  - Québec: KEQ154+
- Legal etiquette
  - Québec: KEQ154+
- Legal investments: KE1085.L4
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43
- Legal profession: KE330+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
  - Ontario: KEO161.2+
  - Québec: KEQ151+
- Legal status
  - Higher education: KE3920
- Legal writing: KE298.L4
- Legality
  - Constitutional law: KE4239
- Legislation: KE77.9+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
  - Ontario: KEO48.2+
  - Québec: KEQ48+
- Legislative Assembly
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 467+
  - Ontario: KEO837+
  - Québec: KEQ772+
- Legislative Council
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 466
  - Québec: KEQ21+, KEQ768+
- Legislative functions
  - Administrative procedure: KE5024+
- Legislative power: KE4529
- Legislative process: KE4550+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 469+
- Legislative process
  - Ontario: KEO845+
  - Québec: KEQ778+
- Legislative reporting
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.L4
- Legislature: KE4529+
  - Ontario: KEO836+
  - Québec: KEQ768+
- Legitimacy of children: KE595
  - Ontario: KEO227
  - Québec: KEQ255
- Lesion
  - Void and voidable contracts
    - Québec: KEQ398.L4
- Liability: KE484.L5
  - Airlines: KE2280
  - Attorney and client
    - Québec: KEQ155.5.L4
  - Carriage of goods and passengers: KE1099
    - Ontario: KEO336
  - Legal ethics: KE347.M3
  - Maritime law: KE1107+
  - Railways: KE2197+
  - Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5
- Liability insurance
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285
- Liability without fault
  - Torts: KE1277+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
    - Ontario: KEO370+
    - Québec: KEQ466+
- Libel and slander
  - Criminal law: KE8948
  - Torts: KE1246
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293
    - Ontario: KEO363
    - Québec: KEQ457
- Liberté testamentaire
  - Québec: KEQ354.C3
- Libraries: KE4000
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 449
  - Ontario: KEO802
  - Québec: KEQ975
- Library science
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.L5
- Licenses
  - Local finance: KE6310
  - Marriage
    - Ontario: KEO220
  - Patents: KE2955
  - Property taxes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
    - Québec: KEQ1022
- Licensing
  - Corporations: KE1396+
  - Professions
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395

## INDEX

- Licensing
  - Radio and television: KE2605
  - Service trades: KE1985
- Liens: KE1050+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271.5.L54
- Lieutenant-Governor
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 474
- Lieutenant-Governors: KE4726
- Life insurance
  - Contracts: KE1165+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 283+
    - Ontario: KEO345
    - Québec: KEQ488
  - Federal public service: KE4978
- Life insurance proceeds
  - Estate tax: KE5985
  - Income tax: KE5799.L5
- Life interests
  - Land tenure: KE648+
- Life-rents
  - Québec: KEQ441
- Lifesaving apparatus
  - Ship safety regulations: KE2357
- Light industries: KE1858.A+
- Lighthouses: KE2392
- Lightkeepers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.L53
- Limitation of actions
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
  - Legal concept: KE484.L54
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.L55
    - Ontario: KEO197.L56
- Linguistic and cultural rights: KE4413
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
  - Ontario: KEO821
  - Québec: KEQ752
- Liquidation
  - Corporations: KE1459
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
    - Ontario: KEO412.3
    - Québec: KEQ500.3
- Liquor
  - Advertising: KE1612.A4
- Liquor laws: KE3734+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
  - Ontario: KEO741+
  - Québec: KEQ906+
- Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
- Lis pendens: KE8388
  - Ontario: KEO1125
- Literary copyright: KE2825+
- Livestock industry and trade: KE1723+
- Living accommodations for older people
  - Public welfare: KE3526
- Living wills: KE3663.E94
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
- Load line
  - Ship safety regulations: KE2359
- Loan of money: KE1030+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
  - Ontario: KEO317+
  - Québec: KEQ435+
- Loans
  - Public finance: KE5627
    - Québec: KEQ998
- Lobbying: KE4559
- Local courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
  - Ontario: KEO1072+
  - Québec: KEQ1086+
- Local finance: KE6265+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
  - Ontario: KEO1017+
  - Québec: KEQ1034+
- Local government: KE4900+
  - Debts: KE6270
    - Québec: KEQ1036
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
  - Ontario: KEO860+
  - Québec: KEQ818+
- Local transit: KE2220
  - Ontario: KEO563
  - Québec: KEQ610
- Locus standi: KE8396
- Logging
  - Taxation: KE6244.F6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
- Loss of citizenship: KE4349+
- Losses
  - Income tax: KE5825
- Lotteries: KE3795
  - Criminal law: KE9066
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
    - Québec: KEQ919.L6
- Louage
  - Québec: KEQ424+
- Lower courts
  - Ontario: KEO1090+
  - Québec: KEQ1086+
- Lumbering
  - Safety regulations: KE3370.L8
    - Ontario: KEO673.5.L8

## M

- Machine industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.M3
- Machine-readable bibliographic data
  - Copyright: KE2829.M32
- Magistrates: KE8325
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540+
  - Ontario: KEO1099+



## INDEX

Magistrates  
 Québec: KEQ1095+

Magistrates' courts: KE9365+

Magistrates' handbooks: KE9365+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 583  
 Ontario: KEO1188

Mail  
 Classification of: KE2488+

Maintenance  
 Divorce  
 Québec: KEQ252

Maintenance and advancement  
 Trusts  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 242.M3  
 Ontario: KEO284.5.M3

Malicious prosecution  
 Torts: KE1253

Malpractice  
 Legal ethics: KE347.M3  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 157.M34  
 Physicians: KE2710.M34  
 Torts: KE1271  
 Ontario: KEO366  
 Québec: KEQ460  
 Trial practice: KE8432.M34

Management  
 Corporations: KE1402  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5  
 Ontario: KEO404  
 Québec: KEQ495.7  
 Courts: KEO1057+  
 Law offices: KE352+  
 Ontario: KEO167  
 Québec: KEQ157+

Management-labor relations: KE3141+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 400+  
 Ontario: KEO631+  
 Québec: KEQ645+

Mandamus: KE8570

Mandate  
 Contracts  
 Québec: KEQ433

Manitoba, Law of: KEM1+

Manpower controls: KE3340  
 Québec: KEQ686

Manslaughter: KE8912

Manufacturing industries  
 Labor disputes  
 Ontario: KEO653.M3  
 Regulation: KE1840+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 356+  
 Ontario: KEO472+  
 Québec: KEQ544+

Marijuana: KE3722.M3

Marine insurance: KE1135  
 Québec: KEQ622.I56

Maritime commercial law: KE1105+

Maritime (Commercial) law  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+

Maritime commercial law  
 Ontario: KEO339+  
 Québec: KEQ620

Maritime Court  
 Ontario: KEO340

Maritime liens: KE1114.B6  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6

Maritime torts: KE1107

Marketing  
 Agriculture and forestry: KE1712+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341  
 Ontario: KEO448  
 Québec: KEQ528+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341

Marketing of legal services: KE350.5

Marriage: KE544+  
 Conflict of laws  
 Québec: KEQ209.M2  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+  
 Ontario: KEO218+  
 Québec: KEQ240+

Marriage certificates: KE546  
 Ontario: KEO209  
 Québec: KEQ236

Marriage registration: KE521  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
 Ontario: KEO209  
 Québec: KEQ236

Marriage settlements: KE559

Marshes: KE5196.S9  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9  
 Ontario: KEO914.S9

Mass media: KE2460+

Master and servant  
 Contracts: KE924+  
 Québec: KEQ429

Maternal and infant welfare: KE3510

Mathematicians  
 Collective bargaining: KE3196.M27

Matrimonial property relationships  
 Conflict of laws  
 Québec: KEQ209.M2  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 198  
 Ontario: KEO222  
 Québec: KEQ245+

McGill University: KEQ959.M3

Meals  
 Excise taxes  
 Québec: KEQ1030.M4

Meat  
 Inspection: KE1878  
 Marketing  
 Québec: KEQ529.M4

Meat industry: KE1878+

## INDEX

- Mechanical reproduction
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KE2835
- Mechanics' liens: KE930
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.5
  - Ontario: KEO308.3
  - Québec: KEQ315.M4
- Medical care
  - Air Force: KE7082
  - Armed Forces: KE6892
  - Army: KE6952
  - Navy: KE7022
  - Social insurance: KE3404+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
    - Ontario: KEO679
  - Social legislation
    - Québec: KEQ702
  - War veterans: KE7240.M4
- Medical care insurance: KE1174
- Medical evidence
  - Civil procedure
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    - Ontario: KEO1141
    - Québec: KEQ1133
  - Criminal procedure: KE8475
- Medical examiners: KEO1097
- Court employees: KE8312
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
  - Ontario: KEO1097
  - Québec: KEQ1098.C6
- Medical experiments with humans: KE3663.M43
- Medical genetics: KE3663.G45
- Medical institutions: KE3650+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
  - Ontario: KEO726+
  - Québec: KEQ895+
- Medical legislation: KE3646+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423+
  - Ontario: KEO724+
  - Québec: KEQ893+
- Medical personnel
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.M35
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.M4
- Medical records: KE3654.R42
  - Ontario: KEO730.R42
- Medical witnesses
  - Civil procedure
    - Ontario: KEO1141
    - Québec: KEQ1133
  - Criminal procedure: KE8475
- Medicare: KE3405
- Meetings
  - Legal works on: KE452.M44
- Mennonite lawyers: KE332.M45
- Mens rea: KE8834
- Mental cruelty
  - Divorce: KE582.M4
- Mental health courts: KE3659
- Mental health facilities: KE3658
  - Québec: KEQ898
- Mental incompetency proceedings: KE515
- Mentally ill
  - Capacity and disability: KE514+
  - Medical legislation: KE3658
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424
    - Ontario: KEO729
    - Québec: KEQ898
- Mercantile law: KE911+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
  - Ontario: KEO306
- Mercantile transactions
  - Ontario: KEO306
  - Québec: KEQ477+
- Merchant marine: KE2402+
- Merchant mariners: KE1121+
  - Québec: KEQ622.M3
- Metal products industry
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.M4
- Metals
  - Real property: KE636
- Meteorology
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.M4
- Métis: KE7701+
- Midwives
  - Québec: KEQ983.M53
- Migratory birds, Protection of: KE5210
- Military colleges and schools
  - Air Force: KE7065
  - Armed Forces: KE6875+
  - Army: KE6935
  - Navy: KE7005
- Military criminal law: KE7146+
  - Québec: KEQ1055+
- Military discipline: KE7135
- Military justice: KE7160+
- Military law: KE6800+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 527+
  - Québec: KEQ1052+
- Militia: KE6966
  - Québec: KEQ1053
- Milk production and distribution
  - Regulation: KE1887
    - Québec: KEQ549.D3
- Minerals
  - Real property: KE636
- Minimum wage: KE3275+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
  - Ontario: KEO663
  - Québec: KEQ675
- Mining: KE1790+
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.M5
  - Income tax: KE5914.M5

## INDEX

### Mining

#### Income tax

Ontario: KEO983.M5

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+

Ontario: KEO461+

Québec: KEQ537+

#### Safety regulations

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.M5

Québec: KEQ694.M56

#### Taxation: KE6035.M5

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5

Ontario: KEO1012.M5

Minority lawyers: KE332.M56

### Minority stockholders

Ontario: KEO410.6

### Minors

Capacity and disability: KE512

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.M5

Ontario: KEO207.M5

Québec: KEQ235.M5

Liability: KE512

### Misbranding

Trade regulation: KE1616+

### Mise en demeure

Québec: KEQ379.D4

### Misrepresentation

Void and voidable contracts: KE875

### Missing persons: KE503

Québec: KEQ231

### Mistake

Void and voidable contracts: KE875

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252

Wills: KE814.M57

### Mobile homes: KE5312.M6

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.4.M63

Ontario: KEO933.M6

### Money: KE5602

### Money laundering

Banking: KE1024.R42

### Monopolies: KE1631+

### Moot courts

Legal education: KE302+

### Moral injury

Québec: KEQ451.5.M67

### Moratorium

Debtors' relief

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.M6

### Mortgages: KE752+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235+

Ontario: KEO278+

### Mothers' allowances

Public welfare: KE3517

Ontario: KEO706.5

### Motion pictures: KE3980+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+

Ontario: KEO800.3+

Québec: KEQ971+

### Motor boats

Safety regulations: KE2365.M6

### Motor carriers

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+

Ontario: KEO538+

Québec: KEQ597+

### Motor vehicle insurance: KE1202+

Ontario: KEO351.3.A+

Québec: KEQ490+

### Motor vehicle laws

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381

Ontario: KEO531

Québec: KEQ590

### Multi-national corporations

Income tax: KE5920.I56

### Multinational enterprises

Government regulation and control: KE1398

### Municipal bonds and debentures: KE6270

Québec: KEQ1036

### Municipal charters and ordinances: KE4913

Québec: KEQ828

### Municipal Code

Québec: KEQ822

### Municipal contracts: KE900

### Municipal corporations: KE4904

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+, KEA-KEY 478

Ontario: KEO861+

Québec: KEQ820

### Municipal courts

Québec

Post-1965: KEQ1090

Pre-1965: KEQ1076.M8

### Municipal elections: KE4917

Ontario: KEO874

### Municipal government: KE4904+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+

Ontario: KEO861+

Québec: KEQ820+

### Municipal officials: KE4919+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479+

Ontario: KEO875+

Québec: KEQ832+

### Municipal public service: KE4995

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 484

Ontario: KEO884+

Québec: KEQ840+

### Municipal public service employees

Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8

Management-labor relations: KE3240.P8

### Municipal services: KE4904+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+

Ontario: KEO861+

Québec: KEQ820+

### Municipalities

Tax powers: KE6275

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521

Ontario: KEO1022

## INDEX

### Municipalities

Torts: KE1288.M8  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.M8  
 Munitions: KE3758  
 Murder: KE8910  
 Trials: KE226.M8  
 Museums and galleries: KE3990  
 Ontario: KEO800.9  
 Québec: KEQ973  
 Musical copyright: KE2850  
 Musicians  
 Legal works for: KE450.M87  
 Mutual funds: KE1089  
 Ontario: KEO332

## N

### Name

Civil status: KE501  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188  
 Ontario: KEO204  
 Québec: KEQ230  
 Narcotic addiction  
 Medical legislation: KE3660.N3  
 Narcotics  
 Criminal law: KE9050  
 Drug laws: KE3720+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8  
 Nasciturus: KE517  
 National anthem: KE4795  
 National Assembly  
 Québec: KEQ772+  
 National defense: KE6800+  
 National emblem: KE4795  
 National emergency  
 Government measures: KE5460+  
 National Energy Board: KE2036  
 National parks and monuments: KE5207+  
 National preserves: KE5201+  
 National revenue: KE5631.5+  
 Nationality: KE4345+  
 Natissement  
 Québec: KEQ323+  
 Native peoples: KE7701+  
 Legal aid: KE378.N3  
 Legal education: KE318.N3  
 Québec: KEQ1060+  
 Natural children  
 Québec: KEQ256  
 Natural gas: KE1827  
 Ontario: KEO469  
 Natural persons: KE499+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 187+  
 Ontario: KEO203+  
 Québec: KEQ229+

### Natural resources

Taxation  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518+  
 National revenue: KE6030+  
 Ontario: KEO1010+  
 Provincial finance: KE6242+  
 Naturalization: KE4351  
 Navigation and pilotage: KE2372+  
 Navigation and shipping: KE2345+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+  
 Ontario: KEO571  
 Québec: KEQ618+  
 Navy: KE6997+  
 Negligence: KE1264+  
 Ontario: KEO365+  
 Québec: KEQ459+  
 Torts  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+  
 Trial practice: KE8432.N4  
 Negotiable instruments: KE980+  
 Québec: KEQ479+  
 Negotiated settlement: KE8615  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5  
 Ontario: KEO1159  
 Québec: KEQ443  
 Networks  
 Radio and television: KE2605  
 Night work  
 Labor standards: KE3312+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408  
 Québec: KEQ681  
 No-fault insurance: KE1205  
 Quebec: KEO351.3.N6  
 Noise control: KE3635  
 Ontario: KEO721  
 Québec: KEQ890  
 Nolo contendere: KE9297  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5  
 Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction  
 Civil procedure: KE8605+  
 Québec: KEQ1159+  
 Nonferrous metals: KE1800+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350+  
 Nonprofit corporations: KE1373+  
 Income tax: KE5870  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305.4  
 Ontario: KEO389.5  
 Québec: KEQ494.4  
 Nonresidents  
 Taxation: KE5864.N6  
 Nonwage payments: KE3298+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65  
 Ontario: KEO666+  
 Québec: KEQ678+  
 Notaries: KE8328  
 Collective bargaining  
 Québec: KEQ656.L3

## INDEX

Notaries  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.N67  
 Québec: KEQ169+

Notice  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66

Novation  
 Obligations  
 Québec: KEQ384

Noxious gases, Control of  
 Ontario: KEO720  
 Québec: KEQ888+

Nuisances  
 Torts: KE1259

Nullity  
 Legal concept: KE484.N8  
 Marriage: KE550  
 Québec: KEQ243

Nursery schools: KE1987.D3  
 Ontario: KEO502.D3

Nurses: KE2714.N8  
 Collective bargaining  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.N85  
 Québec: KEQ656.H6

## O

Oath  
 Civil procedure: KE8464  
 Ontario: KEO1138.3

Oath and affirmation  
 Civil procedure  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5  
 Legal concept  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2

Oats  
 Marketing: KE1714.G7  
 Price supports: KE1694.G7  
 Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7

Obligations  
 Conflict of laws: KE474.C64  
 Québec: KEQ209.C64  
 Québec: KEQ365+

Oblique action  
 Obligations  
 Québec: KEQ404

Obscenity: KE9070

Occupational law: KE1589+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+  
 Ontario: KEO430+

Occupational therapists  
 Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58

Occupations: KE2700+  
 Québec: KEQ980+

Occupiers' liability: KE1269  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.L5  
 Ontario: KEO367.L5

Ocean bills of lading: KE1110

Offenses against the person  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.P47

Officers  
 Air Force: KE7092  
 Armed Forces: KE6902  
 Army: KE6962  
 Business corporations: KE1402  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5  
 Navy: KE7032

Offshore drilling: KE1815

Oil and gas  
 Export regulation: KE1952.P4  
 Leases  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.L4  
 Pipelines: KE2231  
 Regulation: KE1808+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+  
 Ontario: KEO465+  
 Québec: KEQ540

Oil and gas leases: KE1822

Oil sands  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.O36

Old age homes  
 Public welfare: KE3526

Old age pensions  
 Public welfare: KE3524

Older people  
 Discrimination in employment: KE3256.A4  
 Ontario: KEO660.A4  
 Legal works for: KE450.O43  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34  
 Public welfare: KE3522+  
 Ontario: KEO707  
 Québec: KEQ725

Ombudsman  
 Canada: KE5034  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.6  
 Ontario: KEO892.O4  
 Québec: KEQ808.3

Ombudspersons  
 Canada: KE5034  
 Ontario: KEO892.O4  
 Québec: KEQ808.3

Ontario appeal cases: KEO117.6

Ontario Energy Board: KEO515

Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950: KEO84

Ontario Labour Relations Board: KEO641

Ontario, Law of: KEO1+

Ontario Law Reports: KEO117.2  
 New Series: KEO117.4

Ontario Municipal Board: KEO872

Ontario Reports: KEO117

Ontario Securities Commission: KEO407.5

Ontario Weekly Notes: KEO115  
 New Series: KEO115.2

Ontario Weekly Reporter: KEO111

Ordinances: KE4254

## INDEX

Ordinances  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+

### Organization

Armed Forces: KE6848  
Air Force: KE7057  
Army: KE6928  
Navy: KE6997

House of Commons: KE4658+  
Legislative Assembly  
Ontario: KEO845+  
Québec: KEQ778+

Organized crime: KE8984  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.R3  
Ontario: KEO1171.R3

### Outdoor advertising

Building laws: KE5284

Overseas sales: KE964

### Ownership

Property: KE618  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212  
Ontario: KEO234  
Personal property: KE769.2+  
Québec: KEQ267+

### Ownership, Concurrent

Land tenure: KE673+

## P

Paralegal personnel: KE355.L4

Ontario: KEO168.L43

Parcel post: KE2490.P3

### Pardon

Criminal procedure: KE9380

Parent and child: KE593+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206+  
Ontario: KEO226+  
Québec: KEQ254+

Parental kidnapping: KE600+

Parental rights and duties: KE600+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+

Parishes: KE4512.P3

Québec: KEQ834

### Parliament

Canada: KE4533+

Parliamentary divorce: KE576+

Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KE4578

Parliamentary reporting: KE4540

### Parole

Criminal procedure: KE9434

Québec: KEQ1197

### Parties

Civil procedure: KE8394+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557+

Ontario: KEO1128+

Québec: KEQ1121+

### Contracts

Québec: KEQ402+

### Partition

Land tenure

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P37

Real property: KE678

### Partnership

Associations: KE1356+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304

Ontario: KEO387

Québec: KEQ493

Income tax: KE5878

Partnership of acquests

Québec: KEQ247

### Party walls

Real property: KE716.P3

Québec: KEQ296.P3

### Passenger fares

Railways: KE2189

Passports: KE4445

Patent and Copyright Office: KE2929+

Patent attorneys: KE2975

Patent medicines: KE3725.P3

Patents: KE2908+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396

Québec: KEQ637

Paternity: KE595

Ontario: KEO227

Québec: KEQ255

Patients' rights: KE3648

### Pawn

Property

Québec: KEQ325

### Pay

Air Force: KE7070+

Armed Forces: KE6880+

Army: KE6940+

Navy: KE7010+

### Payment

Obligations

Québec: KEQ374

Payment at source of income

Income tax: KE5855+

Payroll deductions

Income tax: KE5855+

Penitentiaries: KE9420

Pension and retirement plans: KE3432+

Air Force: KE7072, KE7074

Military officers: KE7092

Armed Forces: KE6882, KE6884+

Military officers: KE6902

Army: KE6942, KE6944

Military officers: KE6962

### Judges

Pensions: KE8293.S3

Retirement: KE8293.A6

Labor standards: KE3300

Ontario: KEO666.2

Québec: KEQ679

## INDEX

- Pension and retirement plans
  - Navy: KE7012, KE7014
  - Military officers: KE7032
  - Ontario: KEO693
  - Parliament: KE4579
  - Public service: KE4972
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    - Ontario: KEO885.T4
    - Québec: KEQ838.T4
  - Social insurance
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
    - Québec: KEQ709+
  - Teachers: KE3854.S3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
    - Ontario: KEO782.S3
    - Québec: KEQ934.S25
  - War veterans: KE7230
- Pension trust funds
  - Income tax: KE5870
- Pensions
  - Income tax: KE5799.P4
- People, The
  - Constitutional law: KE4527+
    - Québec: KEQ767+
- People with disabilities
  - Discrimination in employment: KE3256.P46
  - Employment: KEA-KEY 406.5.P46
  - Public welfare: KE3532+
    - Ontario: KEO708
    - Québec: KEQ727
- People with disabilities, Access for
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
- People with mental disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KE514+
- People with physical disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KE514+
- Performance
  - Contracts: KE882
  - Sales contracts: KE963+
- Performing arts: KE3972+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.4+
  - Ontario: KEO800+
  - Québec: KEQ970+
- Perjury: KE9033
- Perpetuities
  - Land tenure: KE668
  - Ontario: KEO245
- Personal actions: KE765
- Personal exemptions
  - Income tax: KE5808+
- Personal income tax: KE5751+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511
  - Ontario: KEO975
  - Québec: KEQ1008
- Personal injuries
  - Civil procedure: KE8432.P4
  - Railway liability: KE2203
- Personal injuries
  - Torts: KE1237
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
    - Ontario: KEO359
    - Québec: KEQ454
- Personal property: KE765+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238+
  - Ontario: KEO280+
- Personal property, Recovery of: KE781
- Personal property taxes: KE6300
- Personnel
  - Air Force: KE7060+
  - Armed Forces: KE6870+
  - Army: KE6930+
  - Navy: KE7000+
- Persons: KE498+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 186+
  - Ontario: KEO202+
  - Québec: KEQ228+
- Pesticides: KE3766.P5
  - Québec: KEQ910.P47
- Petroleum industry
  - Export regulation: KE1952.P4
  - Income tax: KE5914.M5
  - Regulation: KE1808+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
    - Ontario: KEO465+
    - Québec: KEQ540
  - Taxation: KE6035.M5
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
    - Ontario: KEO1012.M5
- Pharmacists: KE2714.P4
  - Ontario: KEO617.P4
  - Québec: KEQ983.P5
- Pharmacy
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P5
- Photography
  - Copyright: KE2868+
- Physical therapists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58
- Physician and patient
  - Privileged communications
    - Québec: KEQ1131.5.P4
- Physicians
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.P5
  - Legal works for: KE450.P5
  - Regulation: KE2708+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
    - Ontario: KEO616
    - Québec: KEQ982
- Picketing
  - Labor disputes: KE3213+
    - Ontario: KEO651+
    - Québec: KEQ660+
- Pilotage: KE2372+
- Pipelines: KE2230+

## INDEX

### Plants

Air Force: KE7106  
 Armed Forces: KE6916  
 Army: KE6976  
 Navy: KE7046

### Plea bargaining: KE9297

Criminal procedure  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5

### Pleading and motions

Civil procedure: KE8375+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 555+  
 Ontario: KEO1124+  
 Québec: KEQ1119

### Pleas

Criminal procedure: KE9293+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+

### Pleas of guilty

Criminal procedure: KE9297  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575+

### Pleasure craft

Safety regulations: KE2365.P5

### Pledge

Property  
 Québec: KEQ323+

### Plumbing

Building laws: KE5281  
 Ontario: KEO925.25  
 Québec: KEQ870

### Podiatrists: KE2714.P6

Ontario: KEO617.P6

### Police: KE5006+

Collective bargaining  
 Québec: KEQ656.P64  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486  
 Ontario: KEO887  
 Works about criminal law for: KE8809.8.P6  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6  
 Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6

### Police power

Constitutional law: KE4335  
 Québec: KEQ842

### Political activity

Provincial government employees  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.P6  
 Ontario: KEO882.P64

### Political disabilities

Criminal procedure: KE9431

### Political offenses

Criminal trials: KE226.P6

### Political parties: KE4438

### Political rights: KE4381+

Ontario: KEO811+  
 Québec: KEQ749+

### Pollution liability insurance: KE1207.P64

### Polychlorinated biphenyls: KE3766.P64

### Poor

Legal protection: KE452.P6

### Poor

Legal protection  
 Ontario: KEO190.P6  
 Québec: KEQ205.P6  
 Legal protection of  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6

### Poor laws

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+

### Possession

Property: KE618  
 Personal property: KE769.2+  
 Québec: KEQ286

### Possessory estates

Land tenure: KE648+

### Postal offenses

Canada: KE9095

### Postal service

Collective bargaining: KE3196.P65  
 Regulation: KE2464+

### Postal workers

Labor disputes: KE3236.P6+

### Poultry

Marketing  
 Québec: KEQ529.M4

### Poultry industry: KE1729

### Poultry products: KE1882

### Poverty

Legal works: KE452.P6  
 Ontario: KEO190.P6  
 Québec: KEQ205.P6  
 Legal works on  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6

### Power of appointment: KE662

### Power of attorney: KE1330

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299.3  
 Ontario: KEO382.5  
 Québec: KEQ433

### Power supply

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+  
 Public utilities: KE2035+  
 Ontario: KEO514+  
 Québec: KEQ577+

### Practice court

Law reports  
 Ontario: KEO108

### Practice of law: KE335+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+  
 Ontario: KEO161.2+  
 Québec: KEQ153+

### Precious metals

Trade regulations: KE1622.P7

### Preferential employment

Québec: KEQ670.2+

### Préjudice moral

Québec: KEQ451.5.M67

### Preliminary crimes: KE8903

### Premarital examinations: KE546



## INDEX

- Premarital examinations
  - Ontario: KEO220
- Prenuptial agreements: KE559
- Presbyterians: KE4514.P7
- Prescription
  - Property: KE725.P7
    - Ontario: KEO269.5.P7
    - Québec: KEQ290+
  - Real property
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P7
- Preservation of cultural property
  - Ontario: KEO801
- Press
  - Privileged communications
    - Québec: KEQ1131.5.P74
- Press censorship: KE4422
- Press law: KE2550
  - Ontario: KEO601
  - Québec: KEQ629
- Presumption of death: KE503
  - Québec: KEQ231
- Presumptions
  - Civil procedure: KE8447.P7
- Prêt
  - Loans
    - Québec: KEQ435+
- Pretrial procedure: KE8408+
  - Ontario: KEO1130+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KE3676
- Preventive detention: KE8822
- Prévôté de Québec: KEQ1076.P7
- Price control: KE12 2.5+
- Price discrimination: KE1651
- Price fixing: KE1651
- Price supports
  - Agriculture: KE1693+
- Primary production: KE1671+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  - Ontario: KEO441+
  - Québec: KEQ522+
- Prime Minister and Cabinet: KE4730
- Printing industry
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P7
    - Québec: KEQ656.P7
  - Labor disputes
    - Ontario: KEO653.P7
- Priorities, Industrial: KE12 3+
- Priorities of claims and liens
  - Bankruptcy: KE1506.P74
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.P74
- Prisoners: KE9416
- Prisoners' rights
  - Ontario: KEO1193
- Prisons: KE9420
  - Administration: KE9415
  - Discipline: KE9415
- Private bill procedure
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.P85
  - Québec: KEQ782
- Private charities: KE3500+
- Private companies: KE1450
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
  - Québec: KEQ500.P74
- Private education and schools: KE3895
  - Québec: KEQ944
- Private international law
  - Québec: KEQ208+
- Private police: KE5010.P74
- Private property, Public restraints on: KE5105+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
  - Ontario: KEO895+
  - Québec: KEQ844+
- Privileged (confidential) communications
  - Witnesses: KE8468+
    - Ontario: KEO1139
    - Québec: KEQ1131+
- Privileges and hypothecs
  - Property
    - Québec: KEQ309+
- Prizefighting: KE3792
- Probate and proof
  - Wills
    - Québec: KEQ354.P7
- Probate law and practice: KE820+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
  - Ontario: KEO289
- Probation
  - Criminal procedure: KE9434
    - Québec: KEQ1197
- Procuring
  - Criminal law: KE9075
- Procuring miscarriage: KE8920
- Produce exchanges: KE1093+
  - Ontario: KEO334
- Product counterfeiting: KE2999.5
- Product safety: KE3763+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
  - Ontario: KEO760
- Products liability: KE1282+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.3
  - Ontario: KEO371
  - Québec: KEQ467
- Products liability claims
  - Trial practice: KE8432.P76
- Professional associations: KE2703
- Professional corporations: KE2700
  - Income tax: KE5914.P7
  - Québec: KEQ980
- Professions: KE2700+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395+
  - Ontario: KEO615+
  - Québec: KEQ980+
- Profiteering: KE12 2.5+

## INDEX

- Prohibition: KE3734+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
  - Ontario: KEO741+
  - Québec: KEQ906+
- Promissory notes: KE986
  - Québec: KEQ480.8
- Promoters
  - Corporations: KE1400
  - Québec: KEQ495.3
- Promotions
  - Air Force officers: KE7092
  - Army officers: KE6962
  - Military officers: KE6902
  - Navy officers: KE7032
  - Public service employees: KE4969
- Property: KE618+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212+
  - Ontario: KEO234+
  - Québec: KEQ264+
- Property insurance: KE1181+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284+
  - Ontario: KEO348+
  - Québec: KEQ489+
- Property of minors
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
- Property taxes
  - Local finance: KE6280+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522+
    - Ontario: KEO1024+
    - Québec: KEQ1040+
  - Provincial revenue: KE6204+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
    - Ontario: KEO985+
    - Québec: KEQ1018+
- Proprietary drugs: KE3725.P3
- Prospectus
  - Corporations: KE1400
  - Québec: KEQ495.3
- Prostitution
  - Criminal law: KE9075
- Protected works
  - Copyright: KE2826+
- Protecteur du citoyen
  - Québec: KEQ808.3
- Protection of labor: KE3346+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
  - Ontario: KEO671+
  - Québec: KEQ689+
- Prothonotaries
  - Québec: KEQ1098.P7
- Provincial Court
  - Québec: KEQ1086+
- Provincial courts (Family division)
  - Ontario: KEO214+
- Provincial finance: KE6172+
- Provincial grants, loans, etc: KE6328.P7
- Provincial parks and forests
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
  - Ontario: KEO915+
  - Québec: KEQ858+
- Provincial public service
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
  - Ontario: KEO881+
  - Québec: KEQ837+
- Provincial public service employees
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
  - Management-labor relations: KE3240.P8
- Provincial revenue
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 509+
  - Ontario: KEO955+
  - Québec: KEQ1000+
- Provisional remedies: KE8536
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
  - Ontario: KEO1152
- Psychiatric hospitals: KE3658
  - Québec: KEQ898
- Psychiatrists
  - Ontario: KEO617.P79
- Psychologists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P87
  - Ontario: KEO617.P79
- Psychotherapists
  - Ontario: KEO617.P79
- Public assistance: KE3500+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
  - Ontario: KEO703+
  - Québec: KEQ715+
- Public auditing and accounting: KE5622
- Public contracts
  - Québec: KEQ804
- Public debts
  - Provincial finance: KE6182
  - Public finance: KE5627
  - Québec: KEQ998
- Public defenders: KE9289
- Public education: KE3805+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
  - Ontario: KEO770+
  - Québec: KEQ922+
- Public employees: KE4940+
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.P9
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.P8
  - Ontario: KEO647.P4
  - Québec: KEQ656.P8
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
  - Labor discipline: KE3336.P9
  - Labor disputes: KE3236.P8+
    - Québec: KEQ663.P8
  - Labor laws
    - Québec: KEQ696.P8
  - Management-labor relations: KE3240.P9
    - Québec: KEQ837+
    - Ontario: KEO881+

## INDEX

Public employees  
Tort liability: KE1288.P8  
Public finance: KE5600+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508+  
Ontario: KEO950+  
Québec: KEQ995+  
Public health: KE3575+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+  
Ontario: KEO713+  
Québec: KEQ882+  
Public health hazards  
Québec: KEQ882.5+  
Public health measures  
Québec: KEQ882.5+  
Public interest lawyers: KE332.P82  
Public intoxication: KE9078  
Public land law: KE5184+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497+  
Ontario: KEO912+  
Québec: KEQ856+  
Public law: KE4120  
Québec: KEQ735  
Public lending rights  
Copyright: KE2839  
Public officers  
Tort liability: KE1288.P8  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.P8  
Public policy: KE4335  
Québec: KEQ207.P8  
Public property: KE5105+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+  
Ontario: KEO895+  
Québec: KEQ844+  
Public prosecutor: KE9280+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+  
Québec: KEQ1178+  
Public records, Access to: KE5325  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62  
Ontario: KEO937  
Québec: KEQ876  
Public safety: KE3756+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 430+  
Ontario: KEO759+  
Québec: KEQ908.92+  
Public schools  
Ontario: KEO786  
Public service: KE4940+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+  
Ontario: KEO881+  
Québec: KEQ837+  
Public Service Commission: KE4941  
Public utilities: KE2020+  
Regulation  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 375+  
Ontario: KEO512+  
Québec: KEQ575+

Public utilities  
Taxation  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513.5.P83  
Public welfare  
Native peoples: KE7722.P8  
Social law: KE3500+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+  
Ontario: KEO703+  
Québec: KEQ715+  
Public works: KE5420  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.8  
Québec: KEQ878  
Publishing contract: KE2900  
Punishment and penalties  
Criminal law: KE8820+  
Military law: KE7197  
Purchasing and procurement: KE899+  
Putting in default  
Obligations  
Québec: KEQ379.D4

## Q

Qualification of voters  
Canadian House of Commons: KE4633  
Legislative Assembly  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4  
Qualifications  
Federal public service: KE4940+  
Quantum meruit  
Breach of contract: KE892  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2  
Quarantine  
Immigrants: KE3599  
Quarrying: KE1790+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+  
Ontario: KEO461+  
Québec: KEQ537+  
Quasi contracts: KE1229  
Québec: KEQ448  
Quasi delicts  
Québec: KEQ451+  
Quasi-marital relationships: KE591  
Quebec Act, 1774: KE4136  
Quebec Conference, 1864: KE4142  
Québec Gazette, 1764-1874: KEQ77  
Québec Gazette, 1822-1848: KEQ78  
Québec, Law of: KEQ1+  
Québec Official Gazette, 1869-: KEQ79  
Québec Pension Board: KEQ710  
Québec pension plan: KEQ709+  
Queen's Bench Division  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4  
Quo warrant: KE8572

## INDEX

### R

Racial and ethnic minorities  
 Civil and political rights: KE4395  
 Racial discrimination  
 Employment: KE3254  
 Ontario: KEO659  
 Québec: KEQ671  
 Racketeering: KE8984  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.R3  
 Ontario: KEO1171.R3  
 Radio communication: KE2601+  
 Québec: KEQ635  
 Radio stations: KE2605  
 Radiotelegraph: KE2575  
 Railway safety: KE2170+  
 Railway sanitation: KE2170+  
 Railways  
 Labor disputes: KE3232+  
 Regulation: KE2141+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 383+  
 Ontario: KEO546+  
 Québec: KEQ602+  
 Rape: KE8930.R3  
 Rates and ratemaking  
 Mail: KE2488+  
 Railways: KE2177+  
 Rationing: KE12 2+  
 Readings: KE442  
 Québec: KEQ200  
 Real estate agents: KE1987.R4  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.R4  
 Ontario: KEO502.R43  
 Real estate business  
 Income tax: KE5914.R4  
 Real estate development  
 Ontario: KEO921.3  
 Real estate transactions  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230  
 Transfer of rights: KE729  
 Ontario: KEO271+  
 Real property: KE625+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+  
 Ontario: KEO236+  
 Québec: KEQ269+  
 Real property assessment  
 Ontario: KEO1025.5  
 Real property taxes: KE6283+  
 Local finance  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523+  
 Ontario: KEO1025+  
 Québec: KEQ1042+  
 Public finance: KE6204  
 Ontario: KEO987+  
 Québec: KEQ1019+  
 Real servitudes  
 Québec: KEQ295+

Receivers  
 Civil procedure: KE8540  
 Ontario: KEO1152.5  
 Receivers in bankruptcy: KE1506.R43  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.R43  
 Recidivists: KE8822  
 Reclamation  
 Public land: KE5194+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+  
 Public property  
 Ontario: KEO913+  
 Record keeping  
 Banking: KE1024.R42  
 Record keeping and retention  
 Ontario: KEO385.5.B87  
 Recording and registration: KE521  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
 Ontario: KEO209  
 Québec: KEQ236  
 Records management  
 Medical legislation: KE3654.R42  
 Ontario: KEO730.R42  
 Recovery of personal property: KE781  
 Recreation: KE3788+  
 Québec: KEQ918+  
 Recruiting  
 Air Force: KE7062  
 Armed Forces: KE6872  
 Army: KE6932  
 Navy: KE7002  
 Referees  
 Civil procedure  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561.5  
 Reference cases  
 Constitutional law: KE4216.3+  
 Reformatories: KE9422  
 Refugees: KE4472  
 Refuse disposal  
 Public health: KE3606.R4  
 Ontario: KEO715.R4  
 Regional and city planning: KE5258+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+  
 Ontario: KEO920+  
 Québec: KEQ865+  
 Regional communities  
 Local government  
 Québec: KEQ826  
 Regional governments  
 Ontario: KEO861+  
 Registers  
 Property  
 Québec: KEQ334+  
 Registrars  
 Court employees  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.R43  
 Registration  
 Copyright: KE2810

## INDEX

### Registration

- Land titles: KE739
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
  - Ontario: KEO274
- Motor vehicles: KE2100
- Real rights
  - Québec: KEQ332+
- Ships: KE2352
- Registration of birth
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Registration of death
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Registration of marriages
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
- Registration of voters
  - Canadian House of Commons: KE4633
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
- Registry offices
  - Property
    - Québec: KEQ334+
- Regulation of corporations: KE1396+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KE1589+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
  - Ontario: KEO430+
  - Québec: KEQ510+
- Regulation of trade and commerce: KE1935+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 368+
  - Ontario: KEO488+
  - Québec: KEQ558+
- Regulatory agencies: KE5019+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488+
- Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  - Domestic relations: KE572
- Release
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ386
- Religious and patriotic observances
  - Educational law: KE3839.R4
  - Ontario: KEO779.R4
- Religious corporations: KE4502
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462
  - Ontario: KEO831
- Religious discrimination
  - Employment: KE3256.R44
- Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
  - Domestic relations: KE572
- Religious instruction
  - Educational law: KE3839.R4
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
  - Ontario: KEO779.R4
- Remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KE664
- Remedies: KE6118
  - Breach of contract: KE890+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
    - Ontario: KEO304

### Remedies

- Breach of contract
  - Québec: KEQ411+
- Civil procedure: KE8532+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563+
  - Ontario: KEO1151+
  - Québec: KEQ1146+
- Remise
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ386
- Removal of judges: KE8293.R4
- Removal of justices of the peace and magistrates
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.5.R4
  - Ontario: KEO1099.5.R4
  - Québec: KEQ1096.R4
- Remuneration
  - Public service: KE4962+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    - Ontario: KEO882.T4
- Rent: KE692
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
  - Ontario: KEO260.5
  - Québec: KEQ427.R45
- Rent control: KE692
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
  - Ontario: KEO260.5
  - Québec: KEQ427.R45
- Repairmen's liens: KE931
  - Ontario: KEO308.4
- Repairs
  - Real property: KE703
- Reparation: KE1312+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
  - Ontario: KEO379
  - Québec: KEQ473
- Replevin: KE781
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238.5.R44
- Representation
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ433
- Representative government: KE4241
- Reprinting
  - Literary copyright: KE2835
- Res judicata: KE8514
  - Québec: KEQ1135
- Resale price maintenance: KE1653
- Rescission contracts: KE896
- Research: KE3950+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  - Ontario: KEO798+
  - Québec: KEQ968+
- Reserved property
  - Marriage law
    - Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
- Reserves
  - Air Force: KE7096
  - Armed Forces: KE6906

## INDEX

- Reserves
    - Army: KE6966
    - Navy: KE7036
  - Reserves and settlements
    - Native peoples: KE7715
  - Resignation
    - Employment: KE3262+
  - Respondentia: KE1114.B6
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
  - Responsible government: KE4241
  - Restaurants: KE1987.H65
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
    - Québec: KEQ568.H6
  - Restitution: KE1229
    - Breach of contract: KE896
  - Restraint of trade: KE1631+
  - Restrictive trade practices: KE1649+
  - Retail sales tax: KE6232
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.4
    - Ontario: KEO1005
    - Québec: KEQ1029
  - Retail trade: KE1967+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371+
    - Ontario: KEO495+
    - Québec: KEQ563+
  - Retention
    - Civil law
      - Québec: KEQ226.R4
  - Retired persons
    - Legal works for: KE450.O43
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34
  - Retroactive law: KE476
    - Québec: KEQ205.9
  - Revenue sharing: KE6166
  - Reversions: KE663
  - Review courts
    - Local property taxes
      - Ontario: KEO1024.5
  - Revocation
    - Merchant mariners: KE1126
  - Revocatory action
    - Creditors' rights
      - Québec: KEQ405
  - Right to counsel
    - Criminal procedure: KE9289
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574.2
      - Ontario: KEO1179
  - Right to die: KE3663.E94
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  - Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KE714+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R54
    - Ontario: KEO269+
  - Rights of suspects
    - Criminal procedure: KE9265+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
      - Ontario: KEO1176
      - Québec: KEQ1175
  - Rights of user
    - Real property: KE703
  - Rights of way
    - Roads: KE5134
  - Riots: KE9041
  - Riparian rights: KE707
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R57
    - Ontario: KEO266
    - Québec: KEQ283.R5
  - Rivers
    - Navigation and pilotage regulations: KE2383
    - Public property: KE5145+
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
      - Ontario: KEO903
      - Québec: KEQ850+
  - Road traffic: KE2095+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
    - Ontario: KEO531+
    - Québec: KEQ590+
  - Roads
    - Public property: KE5126+
      - Ontario: KEO899
      - Québec: KEQ848
  - Roadside protection: KE5134
  - Royal Canadian Mounted Police: KE5008
  - Royal Military College: KE6877
  - Rule against perpetuities
    - Land tenure: KE668
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221
      - Ontario: KEO245
  - Rule in Shelley's case: KE660
  - Rule of law
    - Constitutional law: KE4238
  - Rulemaking power
    - Administrative law
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
      - Québec: KEQ800
  - Rules
    - House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
    - Legislative Assembly
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470
      - Ontario: KEO846.A329+
    - Sources of law: KE4254
  - Rural development and rehabilitation: KE1691
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
    - Québec: KEQ524
  - Rural municipalities and districts
    - Ontario: KEO861+
    - Québec: KEQ822
- S
- Safety equipment
    - Motor vehicles: KE2097
  - Safety regulations
    - Labor law
      - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+

## INDEX

- Safety regulations
  - Labor law
    - Ontario: KEO673+
    - Québec: KEQ692+
- Safety responsibility laws
  - Motor vehicles: KE2105
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
- Saint Lawrence Seaway: KE5157
  - Navigation and pilotage regulations: KE2379
- Salaries
  - Income tax: KE5775
  - Judges: KE8293.S3
  - Parliament: KE4579
  - Public service: KE4967
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    - Ontario: KEO885.T4
    - Québec: KEQ838.T4
  - Teachers: KE3854.S3
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
    - Ontario: KEO782.S3
    - Québec: KEQ934.S25
- Sale of goods: KE943+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261+
  - Ontario: KEO310+
  - Québec: KEQ415+
- Sales tax: KE6002
- Sales tax, Retail: KE6232
  - Ontario: KEO1005
  - Québec: KEQ1029
- Salmon fishery
  - Canada: KE1898.S35
- Same-sex marriage: KE591
- Sanitation: KE3575+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  - Ontario: KEO713+
- Scholarships
  - Higher education
    - Québec: KEQ949
- School boards: KE3814
  - Education
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    - Ontario: KEO774
    - Québec: KEQ926
    - Torts: KE1288.S3
- School buildings
  - Building laws
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35
- School buses: KE2122
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
- School discipline
  - Ontario: KEO771.3
- School districts: KE3814
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  - Ontario: KEO774
  - Québec: KEQ926
- School government and finance: KE3812+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
- School government and finance
  - Ontario: KEO773+
  - Québec: KEQ925+
- School lands: KE3820
- School personnel, Nonteaching
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+
- School safety patrols
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
- Science and the arts: KE3950+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  - Ontario: KEO798+
  - Québec: KEQ968+
- Scientists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34
- Seafood industry: KE1896+
- Seal of government: KE4795
- Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4
- Searches and seizures
  - Criminal procedure: KE9270
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5
  - Ontario: KEO1177
- Seat of government: KE4795
- Secondary education: KEO787
- Secretaries, Legal
  - Handbooks
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
    - Ontario: KEO167
- Secured transactions: KE1042+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271+
  - Ontario: KEO322+
- Securities
  - Investment: KE1065+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
    - Ontario: KEO329+
    - Québec: KEQ485+
  - Issue and sale: KE1411+
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 318
    - Ontario: KEO407+
    - Québec: KEQ497
  - Provincial finance: KE6182
- Sedition: KE9005
  - Criminal trials: KE226.P6
- Seduction: KE8930.S43
- Seigneurial tenure
  - Québec: KEQ271+
- Seizure
  - Civil procedure
    - Québec: KEQ1150+
- Self-incrimination
  - Criminal procedure: KE9321
- Senate: KE4593+
- Seniority
  - Employment
    - Québec: KEQ670.3
- Sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KE9355+

## INDEX

- Sentence, Execution of
  - Criminal procedure: KE9410+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
  - Ontario: KEO1192+
  - Québec: KEQ1193+
- Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9449.2+
  - Ontario: KEO1196.2+
- Military criminal law: KE7197
- Separate maintenance
  - Marriage law
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
    - Ontario: KEO225
- Separate property
  - Marriage law: KE557
  - Québec: KEQ248
- Separation
  - Marriage law: KE561+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
  - Ontario: KEO224+
  - Québec: KEQ250+
- Separation from bed and board
  - Québec: KEQ251
- Sequestration
  - Contracts
    - Québec: KEQ439
- Service, Contract of: KE924+
  - Québec: KEQ429
- Service trades: KE1985+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 372+
  - Ontario: KEO501+
  - Québec: KEQ567+
- Services
  - Air Force: KE7060+
  - Armed Forces: KE6870+
  - Army: KE6930+
  - Navy: KE7000+
- Servitudes
  - Real property
    - Québec: KEQ295+
- Settlement of foreign claims: KE12 3.5
- Settlements
  - Income tax
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
- Sex discrimination: KE4399
- Sex-oriented businesses
  - Québec: KEQ867.5.S48
- Sexual offenses: KE8928+
- Sexually transmitted diseases: KE3593.V4
  - Ontario: KEO714.5.V4
- Shareholders' meetings: KE1434
  - Québec: KEQ499.5
- Shares and shareholders' rights: KE1432+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
  - Ontario: KEO410+
  - Québec: KEQ499+
- Sheep raising: KE1726
- Shelley's case, Rule in: KE660
- Sheriffs: KE8332
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.S53
  - Ontario: KEO1101
  - Québec: KEQ1098.S5
- Shipbuilding industry
  - Regulation: KE1855.S5
- Shipbuilding workers
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S54
- Shipping laws: KE2402+
- Ships
  - Mortgages: KE1114.B6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
  - Property taxes
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 524.3.S5
  - Regulation: KE2350+
- Shore protection
  - Public land law: KE5198
- Shorthand
  - Law office management: KE355.S56
- Sick leave: KE3320
- Signboards, Restrictions on roadside: KE5134
- Slum clearance: KE5295+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
  - Ontario: KEO929+
  - Québec: KEQ872+
- Small business
  - Regulation: KE1658
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 334
  - Ontario: KEO438
  - Québec: KEQ519
- Small business corporations: KE5906+
- Small Claims Court
  - Québec: KEQ1087
- Small claims courts: KE8276
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538
  - Ontario: KEO1090
- Small loans: KE1034
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
  - Ontario: KEO318
  - Québec: KEQ436
- Smoke control
  - Public health: KE3630+
  - Ontario: KEO720
  - Québec: KEQ888+
- Smuggling: KE6123
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8
- Snowmobiles: KE2107.S6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
  - Ontario: KEO533.S6
  - Québec: KEQ592.S6
- Social insurance: KE3400+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 411+
  - Ontario: KEO678+
  - Québec: KEQ700+
- Social law and legislation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 398+
- Social legislation: KE3098+



## INDEX

- Social legislation
  - Indians
    - Ontario: KEO1045.S63
    - Ontario: KEO628+
    - Québec: KEQ640+
- Social scientists
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S62
- Social security
  - Québec: KEQ700+
- Social services
  - Québec: KEQ718
- Social work: KE3502
- Social workers: KE3502
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.S63
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.S6
- Soil conservation: KE1686
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
- Solar access zoning
  - Ontario: KEO921.5
- Soldiers
  - Suffrage: KE4629
- Sovereignty of Parliament: KE4241
- Speakers' decisions
  - House of Commons: KE4658.A356
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
- Speculation
  - Contracts: KE1225
  - Investments
    - Ontario: KEO333.S6
- Speedy trial
  - Criminal law: KE8815
- Sports: KE3792
- Sports accidents
  - Torts: KE1274.S65
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.S66
- Spouses
  - Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
- Stamp duties: KE6060
- Standards and grading
  - Agriculture: KE1717+
- Standing
  - Civil procedure: KE8396
- Standing orders
  - House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
  - Legislative Assembly
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
    - Ontario: KEO846.A329+
- Stare decisis: KE482.S83
- Statistics, Vital, Registration of: KE521
  - Ontario: KEO209, KEA-KEY 192
  - Québec: KEQ236
- Statutes
  - Dominion of Canada (1867- ): KE86.9+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
  - Ontario: KEO48.22+
  - Province of Canada (1841-1867): KE77.9+
- Statutes
  - Québec: KEQ63+
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KE4254
- Steam boilers
  - Public safety: KE3773
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432.5.S7
- Steam-power plants
  - Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
- Steamboats
  - Safety regulations: KE2365.S7
- Steel industry
  - Labor disputes: KE3236.S8+
- Sterilization: KE3661
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
- Strict liability
  - Torts
    - Québec: KEQ466+
- Stock exchange transactions: KE1065+, KEQ485+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
  - Ontario: KEO329+
  - Québec: KEQ485+
- Stock transfers: KE1432+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
  - Ontario: KEO410+
  - Québec: KEQ499+
- Stockbrokers: KE1062
- Street railways
  - Ontario: KEO563
  - Québec: KEQ610
- Streetcar lines: KE2220
- Strict liability
  - Criminal law: KE8834
  - Torts: KE1277+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
  - Ontario: KEO370+
- Strikes and lockouts: KE3213+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
  - Ontario: KEO651+
  - Québec: KEQ660+
- Structures other than buildings
  - Building laws: KE5284
- Student aid
  - Higher education
    - Québec: KEQ949
- Student counselors
  - Educational law
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
- Student government
  - Higher education: KE3920
- Students: KE3835+
  - Higher education: KE3920
  - Immigration: KE4458.S76
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
- Students with mental disabilities
  - Elementary and secondary education: KE3890.M46
- Subcontracting: KE3266.S9

## INDEX

- Submerged land legislation
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
- Submerged lands: KE1815
- Subornation of perjury: KE9033
- Subpoena
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
- Subrogation
  - Contracts: KE865
  - Social insurance: KE3408.S9
- Subrogatory action
  - Obligations
    - Québec: KEQ404
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KE1448
- Substitutions
  - Successions and gifts
    - Québec: KEQ356+
- Subversive activities
  - Constitutional law: KE4486
  - Criminal law: KE9005
- Subways: KE2220
  - Ontario: KEO563
  - Québec: KEQ610
- Succession duties
  - Provincial finance: KE6222
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
    - Ontario: KEO997+
    - Québec: KEQ1025+
- Succession upon death: KE806+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 244+
  - Ontario: KEO286+
- Successions and gifts
  - Québec: KEQ345+
- Successions et libéralités
  - Québec: KEQ345+
- Suffrage: KE4627+
  - Ontario: KEO839
- Summary conviction appeals
  - Criminal procedure
    - Ontario: KEO1190.5
- Summary convictions: KE9368
  - Québec: KEQ1191.5
- Summary judgment: KE8522.S8
- Sunday legislation: KE1971
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.3
  - Ontario: KEO495.2
  - Québec: KEQ564
- Superficies
  - Québec: KEQ283.S86
- Superior Court
  - Law reports
    - Québec: KEQ113
  - Québec
    - Post-1965: KEQ1082
    - Pre-1965: KEQ1074
- Superior courts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535
  - Ontario: KEO1061+
- Superior courts
  - Québec: KEQ1079+
- Supervening impossibility: KE886
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
- Supplies and stores
  - Air Force: KE7106
  - Armed Forces: KE6916
  - Army: KE6976
  - Navy: KE7046
- Support
  - Income tax: KE5799.A44
  - Parent and child
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
- Supreme Court
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
  - Ontario: KEO1075+
    - Law reports: KEO132+
    - Rules: KEO1111+
- Supreme Court of Canada: KE8244+
  - Costs: KE8519
  - Law reports: KE140
- Sûretés personnelles et réelles
  - Québec: KEQ302+
- Surety, Personal and real
  - Québec: KEQ302+
- Suretyship
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 270
  - Ontario: KEO321
  - Québec: KEQ304
- Suretyship insurance: KE1211+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
  - Ontario: KEO353.S9
- Surface rights
  - Québec: KEQ283.S87
- Surgeons: KE2714.S9
- Surrogate courts: KE820
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
  - Ontario: KEO289
- Surtaxes
  - Income tax: KE5890
- Surveying
  - Land transfer: KE742
  - Ontario: KEO275
- Survivors' benefits: KE3432+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
  - Ontario: KEO693
  - Québec: KEQ709+
- Survivors' pensions and benefits
  - Air Force: KE7074
  - Armed Forces: KE6884+
  - Army: KE6944
  - Navy: KE7014
- Suspension
  - Labor discipline: KE3329
  - Merchant mariners: KE1126
- Swamps: KE5196.S9
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9

## INDEX

### Swamps

Ontario: KEO914.S9  
 Syndicates, Professional  
 Québec: KEQ651

## T

Tariff: KE6081+  
 Tariff Board: KE6096  
 Tax accounting: KE5705  
 Tax administration: KE5688+  
 Tax appeals: KE5715+  
 Tax collection: KE5700+  
 Tax Court of Canada: KE5717  
 Tax credits: KE5842  
 Tax evasion: KE5728  
 Tax exemption: KE5723  
     Québec: KEQ1006.E9  
 Tax procedure: KE5688+  
 Tax Review Board: KE5717  
 Taxation  
     Local finance: KE6275+  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521+  
         Ontario: KEO1022+  
         Québec: KEQ1038+  
     Native peoples: KE7722.T39  
     Provincial finance: KE6190+  
         Québec: KEQ1002+  
     Public finance: KE5661+  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 510+  
         Ontario: KEO961+  
 Taxation of capital: KE6204+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+  
     Ontario: KEO985+  
     Québec: KEQ1018+  
 Taxation of transactions  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+  
     Ontario: KEO1004+  
     Québec: KEQ1028+  
 Taxicabs  
     Québec: KEQ597.5.T38  
 Teachers  
     Collective bargaining: KE3196.T4  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.T4  
         Ontario: KEO647.T4  
         Québec: KEQ656.T42  
     Education: KE3850+  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441+  
         Ontario: KEO781+  
         Québec: KEQ933+  
     Labor laws  
         Ontario: KEO676.T42  
         Québec: KEQ696.T4  
     Legal status: KE3917  
     Torts: KE1288.S3  
 Technical education  
     Québec: KEQ942.V6

Telecommunication: KE2560+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393+  
     Ontario: KEO606+  
     Québec: KEQ632+  
 Telecommunication facilities  
     Excise taxes  
         Québec: KEQ1030.T4  
 Telegraph: KE2575  
 Telephone: KE2580  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393  
     Ontario: KEO606  
 Telephone workers  
     Collective bargaining: KE3196.T44  
 Telesat Canada: KE2649.T4  
 Teletype: KE2575  
 Television broadcasting: KE2640+  
 Tenancy: KE690+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+  
     Ontario: KEO251+  
 Tenancy in common: KE675+  
 Tender  
     Obligations  
         Québec: KEQ374  
 Tenure  
     Judges: KE8293.A6  
     Public service: KE4962+  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4  
         Ontario: KEO882.T4  
         Québec: KEQ838.T4  
 Teachers  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.T4  
 Territory  
     Jurisdiction  
         Québec: KEQ746.B6  
 Terrorism: KE9007  
 Testate succession: KE808+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245  
     Ontario: KEO287  
     Québec: KEQ353+  
 Testimony  
     Civil procedure  
         Ontario: KEO1138+  
         Québec: KEQ1130+  
 Textile industry  
     Collective bargaining  
         Québec: KEQ656.T48  
 Textiles  
     Import regulation: KE1957.T4  
 Theaters  
     Building laws: KE5270.T4  
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.T4  
 Thievery: KE8960  
 Third parties  
     Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56  
 Third parties, Contracts in favor of  
     Québec: KEQ402  
 Third party liability: KE3408.S9

## INDEX

### Threats

Criminal law: KE8980+

Tidal oil: KE1815

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92

Timber laws: KE1740

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 345

Ontario: KEO455

Québec: KEQ532

Title, Documents of

Sales contracts: KE955+

Title insurance: KE1211+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286

Title investigation: KE731+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231

Ontario: KEO273+

Title transfer

Motor vehicles: KE2100

Tobacco

Excise taxes

Québec: KEQ1030.T6

Marketing

Québec: KEQ529.T6

Tobacco smoking: KE3632

Public health

Québec: KEQ888.5

Toothprints

Criminal procedure: KE9318

Toronto courts

Domestic relations: KEO214.5

Toronto Stock Exchange: KEO330+

Torts: KE1232+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+

Ontario: KEO358+

Québec: KEQ451+

Toys

Regulation: KE1858.T6

Trade associations: KE1660

Trade regulation: KEO430

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330

Trade secrets: KE2999

Trademarks: KE2908+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396

Québec: KEQ637

Traffic courts

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.2

Ontario: KEO535.3

Traffic regulations: KE2112+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+

Ontario: KEO535+

Québec: KEQ594

Traffic violations: KE2114

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+

Ontario: KEO535+

Québec: KEQ594

Trailers: KE2107.T7

Training

Air Force: KE7064+

### Training

Armed Forces: KE6874+

Army: KE6934+

Navy: KE7004+

War veterans: KE7240.E3

Training schools

Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9450

Ontario: KEO1196.7

Transaction

Contracts

Québec: KEQ443

Transfer inter vivos

Land transfer: KE729+

Ontario: KEO271+

Translators

Collective bargaining: KE3196.T73

Transportation

Collective bargaining

Québec: KEQ656.T73

Transportation and communication: KE2071+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 379+

Ontario: KEO528+

Québec: KEQ585+

Transportation of students

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7

Québec: KEQ928.T7

Travel agents: KE1987.T73

Ontario: KEO502.T73

Québec: KEQ568.T73

Travel regulations

Federal public service: KE4980

Travelers' checks: KE984

Treason: KE9000

Criminal trials: KE226.P6

Treaties

Constitutional law: KE4252

Treatymaking power

Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719

Trees

Public property

Ontario: KEO896.7

Trespass to goods

Torts: KE1261

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Ontario: KEO364.5

Trespass to land

Torts: KE1257

Ontario: KEO364

Trial

Civil procedure: KE8420+

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+

Ontario: KEO1133+

Québec: KEQ1124+

Criminal procedure: KE9304+, KEA-KEY 576+

Québec: KEQ1184+

Preparation: KE9286+

## INDEX

Trial courts  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4

Trial practice  
 Civil procedure: KE8422+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+  
 Ontario: KEO1133+  
 Québec: KEQ1124+  
 Criminal procedure: KE9306  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577

Trial tactics  
 Civil procedure: KE8422+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+  
 Ontario: KEO1133+  
 Québec: KEQ1124+  
 Criminal procedure: KE9306  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577

Trover: KE1261  
 Ontario: KEO364.5

Torts  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Trucks  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.T76  
 Ontario: KEO541.T78

Trust companies: KE797  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 241  
 Ontario: KEO284

Trust investments: KE1085.L4  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43

Trusts and trustees: KE787+  
 Income tax: KE5864.T7  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 240+  
 Ontario: KEO282+  
 Québec: KEQ342

Tunneling  
 Safety regulations  
 Québec: KEQ694.T8

Tutorship and curatorship  
 Québec: KEQ260+

### U

Ultra vires  
 Corporations: KE1371.U4

Unauthorized practice of law  
 Québec: KEQ154.3

Unauthorized publication of picture: KE1242.U5

Unborn children: KE517

Unconscionable transactions: KE872  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252

Undertakers: KE1987.U5  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5  
 Ontario: KEO502.U5

Undue influence  
 Void and voidable contracts: KE874

Unemployment, Control of: KE12 1.4

Unemployment insurance: KE3451+

Unfair competition: KE2908+

Unfair trade practices: KE1649+

Uniform Law Conference of Canada: KE432.A65

Unincorporated associations: KE1351+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 303+  
 Ontario: KEO386+  
 Québec: KEQ492.5+

Union organization  
 Québec: KEQ653

Union shop: KE3172  
 Québec: KEQ652

Université de Sherbrooke: KEQ959.S5

Unjust enrichment: KE1229  
 Québec: KEQ448

Unlawful contracts: KE871.A+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252  
 Québec: KEQ396.A+

Unmarried couples: KE590  
 Ontario: KEO225.5  
 Québec: KEQ253

Unsatisfied judgment funds: KE1204  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285.4  
 Ontario: KEO351.3.U5

Unusual receipts  
 Income tax: KE5799.C6

Upper Canada Gazette: KEO83

Urban communities  
 Local government  
 Québec: KEQ826

Urban studies, Legal works on: KE452.U7

Usage and custom, Legal: KE482.U8  
 Québec: KEQ206.U8

Use  
 Property  
 Québec: KEQ292

Use tax  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.5

Usufruct  
 Québec: KEQ292

Usury  
 Loans: KE1030+  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+  
 Ontario: KEO317+

Void and voidable contracts: KE871.U8

### V

Vacations  
 Labor law: KE3318  
 Labor standards  
 Québec: KEQ682

Vagrancy: KE9080

Value-added tax: KE6002

Vendor and purchaser: KE729  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230  
 Ontario: KEO271

Vendor's liability: KE729  
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+

## INDEX

Venereal diseases: KE3593.V4  
 Ontario: KEO714.5.V4  
 Vente  
   Contracts  
     Québec: KEQ415+  
 Vente à tempérament: KEQ416  
 Vente de la chose d'autrui  
   Québec: KEQ417  
 Venue  
   Civil procedure: KE8364  
     Ontario: KEO1121  
     Québec: KEQ1115  
 Veterans  
   Land grants: KE5240  
 Veterinarians  
   Québec: KEQ988.V4  
 Veterinary hygiene  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426  
 Veterinary laws  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426  
 Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KE3668+  
 Veterinary public health: KE3668+  
 Vicarious liability: KE1295+  
   Ontario: KEO374+  
   Québec: KEQ470+  
 Victims of crimes  
   Criminal procedure: KE9443+  
 Victims of crimes, Compensation to  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297  
 Violation of privacy  
   Torts: KE1240+  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 292+  
     Ontario: KEO361  
     Québec: KEQ456+  
 Violence  
   Void and voidable contracts  
     Québec: KEQ398.V5  
 Visiting nurses: KE1987.H6  
   Ontario: KEO502.H6  
 Vocational education  
   Québec: KEQ942.V6  
 Vocational rehabilitation  
   Public welfare: KE3532+  
     Ontario: KEO708  
     Québec: KEQ727  
 Void and voidable contracts: KE869+  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252  
   Québec: KEQ395+  
 Void and voidable marriages: KE550  
   Québec: KEQ243  
 Voting age: KE4627+

## W

Wage and hour laws: KE3275+  
 Wagering  
   Contracts: KE1225

Wages  
   Income tax: KE5775  
   Labor standards  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+  
     Ontario: KEO663  
     Québec: KEQ675  
 Waiver  
   Insurance contracts: KE1163.W3  
 Waiver, Legal works on: KE452.W35  
 War  
   Government measures in time of: KE5460+  
 War and emergency powers: KE4713  
 War contracts: KE902  
 War damage compensation: KE12 3.5  
 War veterans: KE7230+  
 Warehouses: KE1995+  
 Warranties  
   Sales contracts: KE949.C6  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261.5.C6  
   Ontario: KEO310.5.C6  
 Wartime and emergency legislation: KE6810+  
   Wages: KE3277+  
 Wartime disputes  
   Labor disputes: KE3226  
 Wartime finance: KE5632+  
 Waste  
   Real property: KE703  
 Wastes  
   Public safety  
     KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431.5.W37  
 Water: KE2051  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.5  
   Native peoples: KE7722.W38  
   Ontario: KEO524  
   Québec: KEQ580  
 Water pollution: KE3625  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 422.W3  
   Ontario: KEO718+  
   Québec: KEQ886  
 Water power development: KE5145  
 Water resources: KE5145+  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+  
   Ontario: KEO903  
   Québec: KEQ850+  
 Water rights: KE707  
   Ontario: KEO266  
 Water transportation: KE2345+  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+  
   Ontario: KEO571  
   Québec: KEQ618+  
 Watersheds: KE5145+  
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+  
   Ontario: KEO903  
   Québec: KEQ850+  
 Weapons  
   Air Force: KE7106  
   Armed Forces: KE6916

## INDEX

### Weapons

- Army: KE6976
- Export regulation: KE1952.W43
- Navy: KE7046
- Public safety: KE3758
- Weekly day of rest legislation: KE3312+
- Weights and measures: KE1620+
- Wetlands: KE5196.S9
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  - Ontario: KEO914.S9
- Wheat
  - Marketing: KE1714.G7
  - Price supports: KE1694.G7
  - Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
- White collar crime: KE8958+
- Wholesale trade: KE1961
- Wife abuse: KE8925.5
- Wilderness preservation: KE5207+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
  - Ontario: KEO915+
  - Québec: KEQ858+
- Wildlife protection: KE5210+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
  - Ontario: KEO916+
  - Québec: KEQ859
- Wills: KE808+
  - Contracts to make
    - Québec: KEQ354.C66
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
  - Ontario: KEO287
  - Québec: KEQ353+
- Wills, Execution of: KE831+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
  - Ontario: KEO293

### Wiretapping

- Criminal offenses: KE8940
- Criminal procedure: KE9328
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
  - Québec: KEQ1186.5

Withholding tax: KE5855+

Without par value stocks: KE1424.W5

### Witness

- Civil procedure
  - Québec: KEQ1130+

### Witnesses

- Civil procedure: KE8460+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
  - Ontario: KEO1138+
- Criminal procedure: KE9335
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 579

Woman labor: KE3352

- Québec: KEQ690

### Women

- Capacity and disability: KE509
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.W6
  - Ontario: KEO207.W6
  - Québec: KEQ234

### Women

- Civil status of married women: KE552
  - Québec: KEQ244
- Discrimination against
  - Labor law: KE3256.W6
  - Ontario: KEO660.W6
  - Québec: KEQ672.W65
- Legal aid: KE378.W65
- Legal works for: KE450.W6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.W6
- Native peoples: KE7722.W6
- Public service: KE4955
- Women law students: KE318.W6
- Women lawyers: KE332.W6
  - Québec: KEQ152.W65
- Wood-using industries
  - Collective bargaining
    - Québec: KEQ656.W6
- Work and labor contractors: KE928+
- Work and labor contracts
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
  - Ontario: KEO308+
- Work rules: KE3328+
  - Québec: KEQ683+
- Workers' compensation: KE3414+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 413
  - Ontario: KEO681+
  - Québec: KEQ705+
- Workmen's Compensation Commission
  - Québec: KEQ706
- World War I
  - Public finance: KE5636
- World War II
  - Public finance: KE5637

## Y

### Yachts

- Safety regulations: KE2365.P5

### Youth services

- Public welfare: KE3515+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
  - Ontario: KEO706+
  - Québec: KEQ723

## Z

Zoning: KE5258+, KE5263

- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
- Ontario: KEO920+, KEO921+
- Québec: KEQ865+